

INFORMATION  
ANALYSIS  
DIRECTORATE



# Hospital Statistics:

## Acute Episode-Based Activity Statistics 2015/16

### Volume 4: Healthcare Resource Group (HRG)



Department of  
**Health**

An Roinn Sláinte

Máinnystrie O Poustie

[www.health-ni.gov.uk](http://www.health-ni.gov.uk)

## Reader Information

Purpose	<p>This publication presents information on acute, episode-based activity at Health and Social Care Trusts in Northern Ireland during the year ending 31 March 2016. It details key information on all activity and provides a breakdown of activity by Healthcare Resource Group (version 4) code.</p> <p>The data contained in this publication have been compiled from the Hospital Inpatient System (HIS), introduced from 1<sup>st</sup> April 2009.</p> <p>Data detailed in this publication are available in spreadsheet format (Microsoft Excel) to aid secondary analysis, at the link <a href="https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/publications/acute-episode-based-activity-downloadable-data-201516">https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/publications/acute-episode-based-activity-downloadable-data-201516</a></p> <p>Data are also available at single-code level at the above link.</p> <p>Explanatory notes and a glossary of terms are available from the link <a href="https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/publications/explanatory-notes-and-technical-guidance-acute-episode-based-activity">https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/publications/explanatory-notes-and-technical-guidance-acute-episode-based-activity</a></p>
Authors	Jennifer Hillen, Christine Kennedy
Publication Date	Thursday 20 <sup>th</sup> October 2016
Reporting Period	1 <sup>st</sup> April 2015 to 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2016
Publication Issue	4.4
Issued By	Hospital Information Branch Information & Analysis Directorate Department of Health Stormont Estate Belfast, BT4 3SQ
Statistician	Jennifer Hillen (028) 9052 8452
Email	Jennifer.Hillen@health-ni.gov.uk
Statistical Quality	Information detailed in this release has been quality assured with HSC Trusts prior to release.
Target Audience	DoH, Chief Executives of HSC Board and HSC Trusts in Northern Ireland, healthcare professionals, academics, media, general public and other Health & Social Care stakeholders.
Further copies from	<a href="mailto:statistics@health-ni.gov.uk">statistics@health-ni.gov.uk</a>
Internet address	<a href="https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/topics/doh-statistics-and-research">https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/topics/doh-statistics-and-research</a>
Price	Free
Copyright	This publication is Crown copyright and may be reproduced free of charge in any format or medium. Any material used must be acknowledged and the title of the publication specified.

## Headline Figures

### Finished Consultant Episodes (FCEs)

	Count	Proportion
Total	641,328	100.0 %
<i>Proportion of the above episodes with a procedure or intervention</i>		65.4 %
Day Cases	189,079	29.5 %
<i>Proportion of the above episodes with a procedure or intervention</i>		94.9 %
Inpatients	341,332	53.2 %
<i>Proportion of the above episodes with a procedure or intervention</i>		38.3 %
Regular Day / Night Attenders	110,917	17.3 %
<i>Proportion of the above episodes with a procedure or intervention</i>		98.6 %
Patient's Age		
0-4 (includes babies born in hospital)	30,192	4.7 %
5-14	21,331	3.3 %
15-44	118,859	18.5 %
45-64	181,809	28.3 %
65-74	128,278	20.0 %
75-84	114,413	17.8 %
85 & Over	46,445	7.2 %

#### Days

Average length of stay per inpatient FCE

3.4

### Admissions

	Count	Proportion
Total	534,149	100.0 %
Day Cases	188,953	35.4 %
Inpatients	234,864	44.0 %
Regular Day / Night Attenders	110,332	20.7 %
Patient's Age		
0-4 (includes babies born in hospital)	28,513	5.3 %
5-14	20,823	3.9 %
15-44	101,537	19.0 %
45-64	154,824	29.0 %
65-74	106,469	19.9 %
75-84	90,302	16.9 %
85 & Over	31,680	5.9 %

#### Days

Average length of stay per inpatient admission

5.0

### Discharge Episodes

	Count	Proportion
Waiting List (including booked)	175,830	32.9 %
Planned (deferred for medical and social reasons)	173,314	32.4 %
Emergency	163,894	30.7 %
Others (including Maternity and births)	21,111	4.0 %

Explanatory notes and a glossary of terms are available from the link

<https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/publications/explanatory-notes-and-technical-guidance-acute-episode-based-activity>

## Finished Consultant Episodes (FCEs) by Healthcare Resource Group

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
AA22C	Cerebrovascular Accident, Nervous System Infections or Encephalopathy, with CC Score 14+	24	17	-	25	-	2.0	69
AA22D	Cerebrovascular Accident, Nervous System Infections or Encephalopathy, with CC Score 11-13	56	53	<5	49	<5	2.0	72
AA22E	Cerebrovascular Accident, Nervous System Infections or Encephalopathy, with CC Score 8-10	94	73	<5	89	<5	2.0	67
AA22F	Cerebrovascular Accident, Nervous System Infections or Encephalopathy, with CC Score 5-7	193	86	5	188	<5	2.0	63
AA22G	Cerebrovascular Accident, Nervous System Infections or Encephalopathy, with CC Score 0-4	473	248	12	433	28	1.0	52
AA23C	Haemorrhagic Cerebrovascular Disorders with CC Score 14+	<5	-	-	<5	-	3.0	72
AA23D	Haemorrhagic Cerebrovascular Disorders with CC Score 10-13	32	18	<5	32	-	4.5	78
AA23E	Haemorrhagic Cerebrovascular Disorders with CC Score 6-9	100	45	6	94	<5	3.0	69
AA23F	Haemorrhagic Cerebrovascular Disorders with CC Score 3-5	139	63	11	128	<5	3.0	64
AA23G	Haemorrhagic Cerebrovascular Disorders with CC Score 0-2	135	60	8	127	<5	1.0	57
AA24C	Brain Tumours or Cerebral Cysts, with CC Score 11+	24	20	<5	24	-	7.0	67
AA24D	Brain Tumours or Cerebral Cysts, with CC Score 8-10	61	38	<5	57	<5	2.0	64
AA24E	Brain Tumours or Cerebral Cysts, with CC Score 6-7	117	62	13	88	18	2.0	64
AA24F	Brain Tumours or Cerebral Cysts, with CC Score 4-5	155	75	20	130	5	3.0	64
AA24G	Brain Tumours or Cerebral Cysts, with CC Score 2-3	234	129	24	197	16	2.0	57
AA24H	Brain Tumours or Cerebral Cysts, with CC Score 0-1	209	111	25	174	10	1.0	54
AA25C	Cerebral Degenerations or Miscellaneous Disorders of Nervous System, with CC Score 14+	25	8	<5	16	9	1.0	66
AA25D	Cerebral Degenerations or Miscellaneous Disorders of Nervous System, with CC Score 11-13	104	43	6	64	37	1.0	66
AA25E	Cerebral Degenerations or Miscellaneous Disorders of Nervous System, with CC Score 8-10	373	213	11	170	193	0.0	56

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
AA25F	Cerebral Degenerations or Miscellaneous Disorders of Nervous System, with CC Score 5-7	527	255	17	393	117	1.0	59
AA25G	Cerebral Degenerations or Miscellaneous Disorders of Nervous System, with CC Score 0-4	1,288	534	95	927	266	1.0	52
AA26C	Muscular, Balance, Cranial or Peripheral Nerve Disorders, Epilepsy or Head Injury, with CC Score 15+	40	23	<5	33	7	3.0	67
AA26D	Muscular, Balance, Cranial or Peripheral Nerve Disorders, Epilepsy or Head Injury, with CC Score 12-14	207	102	10	190	7	2.0	72
AA26E	Muscular, Balance, Cranial or Peripheral Nerve Disorders, Epilepsy or Head Injury, with CC Score 9-11	487	245	16	441	30	2.0	68
AA26F	Muscular, Balance, Cranial or Peripheral Nerve Disorders, Epilepsy or Head Injury, with CC Score 6-8	1,241	677	21	1,193	27	1.0	66
AA26G	Muscular, Balance, Cranial or Peripheral Nerve Disorders, Epilepsy or Head Injury, with CC Score 3-5	2,219	1,228	55	2,091	73	1.0	59
AA26H	Muscular, Balance, Cranial or Peripheral Nerve Disorders, Epilepsy or Head Injury, with CC Score 0-2	2,894	1,502	71	2,476	347	1.0	48
AA27Z	Medical Care of Patients with Alzheimer's Disease	86	36	-	86	-	2.0	80
AA28C	Motor Neuron Disease with CC Score 8+	13	12	<5	13	-	17.5	67
AA28D	Motor Neuron Disease with CC Score 5-7	25	10	13	14	-	3.0	72
AA28E	Motor Neuron Disease with CC Score 2-4	44	30	18	26	-	6.0	70
AA28F	Motor Neuron Disease with CC Score 0-1	17	7	9	<5	8	2.0	56
AA29C	Transient Ischaemic Attack with CC Score 11+	17	8	-	19	-	2.0	80
AA29D	Transient Ischaemic Attack with CC Score 8-10	66	35	7	59	<5	1.0	75
AA29E	Transient Ischaemic Attack with CC Score 5-7	168	80	-	170	-	1.0	76
AA29F	Transient Ischaemic Attack with CC Score 0-4	405	177	-	405	<5	1.0	69
AA30C	Medical Care of Patients with Multiple Sclerosis, with CC Score 8+	18	10	5	13	-	5.5	56
AA30D	Medical Care of Patients with Multiple Sclerosis, with CC Score 5-7	33	9	19	18	-	7.0	53
AA30E	Medical Care of Patients with Multiple Sclerosis, with CC Score 2-4	91	33	27	52	16	4.0	47
AA30F	Medical Care of Patients with Multiple Sclerosis, with CC Score 0-1	760	263	42	78	643	0.0	42
AA31C	Headache, Migraine or Cerebrospinal Fluid Leak, with CC Score 11+	26	6	<5	26	-	1.0	67

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
AA31D	Headache, Migraine or Cerebrospinal Fluid Leak, with CC Score 7-10	197	60	<5	197	-	1.0	60
AA31E	Headache, Migraine or Cerebrospinal Fluid Leak, with CC Score 0-6	3,166	898	33	2,841	292	1.0	44
AA32Z	Neuropsychology Tests	<5	-	-	-	<5	0.0	64
AA33C	Conventional EEG, EMG or Nerve Conduction Studies, 19 years and over	38	22	-	38	<5	1.0	53
AA33D	Conventional EEG, EMG or Nerve Conduction Studies, 18 years and under	13	6	<5	6	<5	0.0	6
AA35A	Stroke with CC Score 16+	12	5	-	12	-	13.0	80
AA35B	Stroke with CC Score 13-15	29	21	<5	29	-	7.5	69
AA35C	Stroke with CC Score 10-12	101	56	<5	101	-	4.0	75
AA35D	Stroke with CC Score 7-9	232	124	7	225	-	3.0	74
AA35E	Stroke with CC Score 4-6	418	230	7	411	<5	2.0	72
AA35F	Stroke with CC Score 0-3	397	218	<5	390	<5	1.0	67
AA50B	Very Complex Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6-11	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	18.5	52
AA50C	Very Complex Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-5	8	<5	<5	8	-	19.0	38
AA50D	Very Complex Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 12+	<5	-	-	<5	-	66.0	15
AA50E	Very Complex Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 6-11	<5	<5	-	<5	-	26.5	13
AA50F	Very Complex Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0-5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	2.0	9
AA51A	Complex Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 12+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	16.5	50
AA51B	Complex Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 8-11	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	44.5	57
AA51C	Complex Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4-7	33	15	12	21	-	11.0	47
AA51D	Complex Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-3	34	19	20	14	-	5.0	45
AA51E	Complex Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 8+	5	<5	<5	<5	-	10.0	7

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
AA51F	Complex Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 4-7	<5	<5	-	<5	-	11.0	2
AA51G	Complex Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0-3	5	<5	<5	<5	-	3.0	13
AA52A	Very Major Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 12+	<5	<5	<5	-	-	4.5	66
AA52B	Very Major Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 8-11	19	9	9	10	-	7.0	53
AA52C	Very Major Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4-7	59	26	33	26	-	6.0	50
AA52D	Very Major Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-3	77	33	53	26	-	5.0	49
AA52E	Very Major Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 8+	7	<5	<5	7	-	5.5	9
AA52F	Very Major Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 4-7	31	17	5	26	-	4.0	5
AA52G	Very Major Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0-3	38	22	11	27	-	3.0	5
AA53A	Major Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 12+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	18.5	46
AA53B	Major Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 8-11	27	20	5	22	-	8.0	64
AA53C	Major Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4-7	97	62	42	58	-	6.0	61
AA53D	Major Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-3	199	107	138	61	<5	5.0	52
AA53E	Major Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 8+	5	<5	<5	<5	-	9.0	4
AA53F	Major Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 4-7	8	7	<5	8	-	3.0	9
AA53G	Major Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0-3	20	19	9	11	<5	4.0	10
AA54A	Intermediate Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	13.0	47
AA54B	Intermediate Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over,	7	<5	<5	<5	<5	2.0	52

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
AA54C	with CC Score 2-3 Intermediate Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	12	6	7	-	5	0.5	53
AA55A	Minor Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	8	<5	<5	<5	<5	0.5	58
AA55B	Minor Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	16	6	-	<5	16	0.0	66
AA55C	Minor Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	61	22	<5	<5	59	0.0	59
AA56A	Minor or Intermediate, Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 4+	<5	-	<5	<5	-	4.5	6
AA56B	Minor or Intermediate, Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0-3	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	0.5	13
AA57A	Minimal Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over	146	61	<5	<5	140	0.0	55
AA57B	Minimal Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0.0	12
AA60A	Insertion of Neurostimulator for Treatment of Neurological Conditions, 19 years and over	26	12	22	<5	<5	0.0	52
AA60B	Insertion of Neurostimulator for Treatment of Neurological Conditions, 18 years and under	5	<5	<5	-	<5	1.0	13
AA61A	Insertion of Intrathecal Drug Delivery Device for Treatment of Neurological Conditions, 19 years and over	16	12	16	<5	-	5.0	52
AA80Z	Complex Long-Term EEG Monitoring	159	71	123	39	-	4.0	27
AA81Z	Standard Long-Term EEG Monitoring	5	<5	<5	5	-	2.0	18
AB12Z	Insertion of Neurostimulator for Pain Management	44	18	11	-	33	0.0	48
AB13Z	Insertion of Intrathecal Drug Delivery Device for Pain Management	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0.0	56
AB14Z	Insertion of Neurostimulator Electrodes for Pain Management	13	7	<5	-	13	0.0	49
AB15Z	Radiofrequency Ablation or Cryoablation, for Pain Management	321	133	<5	-	321	0.0	52
AB16Z	Denervation or Injection around Spinal Facet, for Pain Management	1,244	449	39	-	1,206	0.0	56
AB17Z	Nerve Block or Destruction of Nerve, for Pain Management	309	138	7	-	305	0.0	53
AB18Z	Continuous Infusion of Therapeutic Substance for Pain	606	228	7	6	596	0.0	50



Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
AB19Z	Management Injection of Therapeutic Substance into Joint for Pain Management	449	177	9	<5	440	0.0	53
AB20Z	Epidural Under Image Control for Pain Management	299	124	16	<5	283	0.0	58
AB21Z	Epidural or Therapeutic Spinal Puncture, for Pain Management	629	261	<5	-	629	0.0	58
AB22Z	Trigger Point Injection for Pain Management	226	69	<5	-	226	0.0	56
BZ24D	Non-Surgical Ophthalmology with Interventions	25	15	<5	19	<5	4.0	54
BZ24E	Non-Surgical Ophthalmology without Interventions, with CC Score 5+	26	10	-	21	5	2.5	75
BZ24F	Non-Surgical Ophthalmology without Interventions, with CC Score 2-4	220	115	5	138	77	1.0	66
BZ24G	Non-Surgical Ophthalmology without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	864	451	25	431	411	0.0	56
BZ30A	Complex, Cataract or Lens Procedures, with CC Score 2+	7	6	7	-	<5	1.0	61
BZ30B	Complex, Cataract or Lens Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	44	23	25	7	12	1.0	67
BZ31A	Very Major, Cataract or Lens Procedures, with CC Score 2+	10	7	<5	-	10	0.0	71
BZ31B	Very Major, Cataract or Lens Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	108	60	19	-	89	0.0	73
BZ32A	Intermediate, Cataract or Lens Procedures, with CC Score 2+	7	<5	<5	-	7	0.0	56
BZ32B	Intermediate, Cataract or Lens Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	58	30	10	<5	48	0.0	63
BZ33Z	Minor, Cataract or Lens Procedures	1,141	443	5	-	1,136	0.0	73
BZ34A	Phacoemulsification Cataract Extraction and Lens Implant, with CC Score 4+	51	36	-	<5	51	0.0	81
BZ34B	Phacoemulsification Cataract Extraction and Lens Implant, with CC Score 2-3	306	116	-	-	307	0.0	77
BZ34C	Phacoemulsification Cataract Extraction and Lens Implant, with CC Score 0-1	7,462	3,099	61	8	7,393	0.0	74
BZ40Z	Very Complex Oculoplastics Procedures	25	6	<5	-	25	0.0	66
BZ41A	Complex Oculoplastics Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	0.0	80
BZ41B	Complex Oculoplastics Procedures, 19 years and over,	89	25	<5	-	89	0.0	65

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
BZ42A	with CC Score 0-1 Very Major Oculoplastics Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0.0	71
BZ42B	Very Major Oculoplastics Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	249	131	12	<5	237	0.0	68
BZ43Z	Complex or Very Major, Oculoplastics Procedures, 18 years and under	19	14	-	<5	19	0.0	7
BZ44A	Major Oculoplastics Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	17	10	<5	<5	14	0.0	73
BZ44B	Major Oculoplastics Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	440	236	10	6	424	0.0	68
BZ44C	Major Oculoplastics Procedures, 18 years and under	19	11	<5	<5	16	0.0	9
BZ45A	Intermediate Oculoplastics Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	22	14	<5	<5	18	0.0	71
BZ45B	Intermediate Oculoplastics Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	883	439	10	14	861	0.0	62
BZ45C	Intermediate Oculoplastics Procedures, between 4 and 18 years	52	28	<5	<5	46	0.0	11
BZ45D	Intermediate Oculoplastics Procedures, 3 years and under	23	12	-	7	16	0.0	2
BZ46A	Minor Oculoplastics Procedures, 19 years and over	424	242	<5	-	424	0.0	52
BZ46B	Minor Oculoplastics Procedures, 18 years and under	44	16	-	-	44	0.0	13
BZ50Z	Very Complex, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over	6	<5	6	<5	-	1.0	49
BZ51A	Complex, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1+	6	6	6	-	<5	0.0	48
BZ51B	Complex, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	22	21	16	6	<5	1.5	46
BZ52Z	Very Complex or Complex, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 18 years and under	18	12	<5	5	13	0.0	5
BZ53A	Very Major, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1+	5	<5	<5	<5	<5	1.0	57
BZ53B	Very Major, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	32	15	11	<5	21	0.0	58
BZ54A	Major, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1+	20	15	12	<5	8	1.0	63

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
BZ54B	Major, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	133	49	35	6	93	0.0	63
BZ55Z	Very Major or Major, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 18 years and under	22	10	<5	<5	18	0.0	7
BZ56A	Intermediate, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1+	7	<5	-	<5	7	0.0	69
BZ56B	Intermediate, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	68	18	-	-	68	0.0	61
BZ56C	Intermediate, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 18 years and under	22	12	-	-	23	0.0	4
BZ57A	Minor, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over	69	23	<5	-	69	0.0	63
BZ57B	Minor, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 18 years and under	57	26	<5	-	57	0.0	2
BZ60A	Very Complex, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	9.0	32
BZ60B	Very Complex, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	11	6	8	<5	<5	1.0	60
BZ61A	Complex, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 2+	5	<5	<5	<5	<5	2.0	59
BZ61B	Complex, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	65	41	45	5	15	1.0	61
BZ62A	Very Major, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 1+	9	8	-	<5	9	0.0	52
BZ62B	Very Major, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 0	85	71	<5	6	79	0.0	32
BZ63A	Major, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 1+	7	<5	-	<5	<5	3.0	44
BZ63B	Major, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 0	15	12	-	<5	15	0.0	61
BZ64A	Intermediate, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 1+	15	12	<5	<5	11	0.0	47
BZ64B	Intermediate, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 0	46	32	-	5	41	0.0	34
BZ70Z	Complex Ocular Motility Procedures	<5	-	-	-	<5	0.0	15
BZ71A	Very Major Ocular Motility Procedures, 19 years and over	10	<5	<5	-	10	0.0	44
BZ71B	Very Major Ocular Motility Procedures, 18 years and under	21	11	-	-	23	0.0	6
BZ72A	Major Ocular Motility Procedures, 19 years and over	104	51	9	-	95	0.0	46
BZ72B	Major Ocular Motility Procedures, between 4 and 18 years	108	44	<5	-	108	0.0	9
BZ72C	Major Ocular Motility Procedures, 3 years and under	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0.0	2

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
BZ73A	Intermediate Ocular Motility Procedures, 19 years and over	7	5	<5	-	7	0.0	33
BZ73B	Intermediate Ocular Motility Procedures, 18 years and under	6	<5	<5	-	6	0.0	8
BZ74A	Minor Ocular Motility Procedures, 19 years and over	11	5	-	-	11	0.0	47
BZ74B	Minor Ocular Motility Procedures, 18 years and under	9	<5	-	-	13	0.0	9
BZ80A	Very Complex Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	0.5	38
BZ80B	Very Complex Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	27	20	14	8	5	1.0	60
BZ81A	Complex Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	7	<5	<5	<5	<5	1.0	55
BZ81B	Complex Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	170	105	89	52	29	1.0	57
BZ82Z	Very Complex or Complex, Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 18 years and under	5	<5	<5	<5	-	1.0	10
BZ83A	Very Major Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	13	10	6	<5	7	0.0	46
BZ83B	Very Major Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	245	149	134	44	70	1.0	60
BZ84A	Major Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	47	35	6	-	41	0.0	55
BZ84B	Major Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	405	273	48	13	348	0.0	54
BZ85Z	Very Major or Major, Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 18 years and under	6	<5	-	<5	<5	0.0	2
BZ86A	Intermediate Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	193	113	<5	<5	189	0.0	61
BZ86B	Intermediate Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	1,122	693	17	19	1,089	0.0	59
BZ86C	Intermediate Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 18 years and under	11	11	<5	<5	7	0.0	9
BZ87A	Minor Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over	21	8	-	-	21	0.0	58
BZ87B	Minor Vitreous Retinal Procedures, between 4 and 18 years	11	11	-	-	14	0.0	8

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
BZ87C	Minor Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 3 years and under	14	6	<5	-	14	0.0	1
BZ88A	Retinal Tomography, 19 years and over	40	19	-	-	40	0.0	63
BZ90Z	Very Complex, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures	<5	-	-	-	<5	0.0	75
BZ91B	Complex, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	56	25	8	-	48	0.0	68
BZ92A	Very Major, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures, with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	1.5	68
BZ92B	Very Major, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	167	105	6	<5	161	0.0	65
BZ93A	Major, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures, with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	0.0	19
BZ93B	Major, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	57	34	-	-	57	0.0	60
BZ94A	Intermediate, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures, with CC Score 1+	17	8	-	5	12	0.0	63
BZ94B	Intermediate, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures, with CC Score 0	149	63	<5	6	143	0.0	63
BZ95Z	Minor, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures	106	63	-	-	106	0.0	69
CA01Z	Complex Neck Procedures	5	5	<5	<5	-	13.0	67
CA02A	Very Major Neck Procedures with CC Score 2+	30	19	30	<5	-	5.0	68
CA02B	Very Major Neck Procedures with CC Score 0-1	43	21	43	<5	-	3.0	50
CA03A	Major Neck Procedures with CC Score 2+	34	16	34	-	<5	4.0	65
CA03B	Major Neck Procedures with CC Score 0-1	130	66	119	<5	11	1.0	52
CA04A	Intermediate Neck Procedures, 19 years and over	42	18	34	<5	<5	1.0	38
CA04B	Intermediate Neck Procedures, 18 years and under	30	23	22	<5	8	1.0	7
CA05A	Minor Neck Procedures, 19 years and over	256	109	51	24	184	0.0	61
CA05B	Minor Neck Procedures, 18 years and under	20	10	5	-	15	0.0	11
CA10A	Septorhinoplasty, 19 years and over	162	121	124	<5	38	1.0	33
CA10B	Septorhinoplasty, 18 years and under	20	8	12	-	8	1.0	17
CA11A	Septoplasty, 19 years and over	470	311	181	6	283	0.0	38
CA11B	Septoplasty, 18 years and under	33	27	11	<5	22	0.0	16
CA12Z	Major Treatment of Epistaxis	42	25	<5	42	-	1.0	69
CA13A	Minor Treatment of Epistaxis, 19 years and over	157	100	<5	151	6	1.0	69
CA13B	Minor Treatment of Epistaxis, 18 years and under	41	27	-	6	35	0.0	7
CA14Z	Nasal Polypectomy	161	112	84	<5	77	0.0	50
CA15Z	Excision or Biopsy, of Lesion of Internal Nose	76	45	12	<5	64	0.0	49
CA16Z	Excision or Biopsy, of Lesion of External Nose	430	236	12	<5	418	0.0	68
CA20Z	Complex Nose Procedures	25	14	10	-	15	0.0	68

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
CA21Z	Very Major Nose Procedures	29	18	14	<5	15	0.0	47
CA22Z	Major Nose Procedures	516	222	97	<5	419	0.0	43
CA23Z	Intermediate Nose Procedures	79	45	12	8	59	0.0	57
CA24A	Minor Nose Procedures, 19 years and over	118	62	25	7	86	0.0	47
CA24B	Minor Nose Procedures, 18 years and under	44	26	<5	15	29	0.0	9
CA25A	Minimal Nose Procedures, 19 years and over	88	42	<5	23	65	0.0	45
CA25B	Minimal Nose Procedures, 18 years and under	87	57	6	21	60	0.0	8
CA26Z	Complex Sinus Procedures	19	8	17	<5	<5	1.0	45
CA27Z	Major Sinus Procedures	57	35	30	<5	27	1.0	49
CA28Z	Intermediate Sinus Procedures	179	95	109	11	61	1.0	48
CA29Z	Minor Sinus Procedures	60	29	30	<5	30	0.0	50
CA30A	Radical or Revisional, Mastoid Procedures, 19 years and over	50	38	44	<5	6	1.0	43
CA30B	Radical or Revisional, Mastoid Procedures, 18 years and under	9	5	9	-	<5	1.0	15
CA31Z	Simple or Cortical, Mastoid Procedures	29	21	20	<5	9	1.0	36
CA32A	Tympanoplasty, 19 years and over	144	66	91	-	53	1.0	45
CA32B	Tympanoplasty, 18 years and under	81	32	31	-	50	0.0	11
CA33Z	Pinnaplasty	92	47	15	-	77	0.0	12
CA34A	Excision or Biopsy, of Lesion of External Ear, 19 years and over	460	352	15	<5	445	0.0	67
CA34B	Excision or Biopsy, of Lesion of External Ear, 18 years and under	25	16	<5	-	25	0.0	10
CA35A	Insertion of Grommets, 19 years and over	236	114	12	-	225	0.0	49
CA35B	Insertion of Grommets, between 2 and 18 years	947	536	13	<5	934	0.0	6
CA35C	Insertion of Grommets, 1 year and under	107	70	<5	-	107	0.0	1
CA36A	Clearance of External Auditory Canal, 19 years and over	9	6	-	<5	9	0.0	47
CA36B	Clearance of External Auditory Canal, 18 years and under	84	47	<5	16	68	0.0	6
CA38A	Evoked Potential Recording, 19 years and over	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0.0	38
CA38B	Evoked Potential Recording, 18 years and under	33	27	-	-	34	0.0	3
CA39Z	Fixture for Bone Anchored Hearing Aids	48	19	16	-	32	0.0	50
CA40Z	Fitting of Bone Anchored Hearing Aids	<5	-	-	-	<5	0.0	17
CA41Z	Bilateral Cochlear Implants	8	5	8	-	<5	1.0	7
CA42Z	Unilateral Cochlear Implant	32	15	26	<5	<5	1.0	35
CA50Z	Complex Ear Procedures	20	12	20	-	<5	1.0	34

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
CA51A	Very Major Ear Procedures, 19 years and over	19	12	19	-	<5	1.0	43
CA51B	Very Major Ear Procedures, 18 years and under	33	17	24	-	9	1.0	11
CA52A	Major Ear Procedures, 19 years and over	60	36	40	-	21	1.0	54
CA52B	Major Ear Procedures, 18 years and under	13	12	<5	-	13	0.0	9
CA53A	Intermediate Ear Procedures, 19 years and over	71	52	18	<5	53	0.0	62
CA53B	Intermediate Ear Procedures, 18 years and under	64	39	<5	<5	61	0.0	5
CA54A	Minor Ear Procedures, 19 years and over	60	26	8	10	42	0.0	46
CA54B	Minor Ear Procedures, 18 years and under	130	74	9	11	110	0.0	6
CA55A	Minimal Ear Procedures, 19 years and over	38	14	7	-	31	0.0	47
CA55B	Minimal Ear Procedures, 18 years and under	30	21	<5	-	30	0.0	9
CA60A	Tonsillectomy, 19 years and over	645	241	431	17	200	1.0	32
CA60B	Tonsillectomy, 18 years and under	944	370	532	16	396	1.0	11
CA61Z	Adenotonsillectomy	666	373	375	<5	291	1.0	5
CA62Z	Adenoidectomy	562	339	65	<5	497	0.0	7
CA63Z	Tracheostomy	13	10	5	8	<5	1.0	46
CA64Z	Uvulopalatoplasty or Uvulopalatopharyngoplasty	5	5	5	-	<5	1.0	46
CA65Z	Frenotomy or Frenectomy	166	127	<5	6	160	0.0	3
CA66A	Excision or Biopsy, of Lesion of Mouth, 19 years and over	866	435	41	-	829	0.0	58
CA66B	Excision or Biopsy, of Lesion of Mouth, 18 years and under	47	23	<5	<5	43	0.0	10
CA67A	Complex Therapeutic Endoscopic, Larynx or Pharynx Procedures, with CC Score 2+	14	14	8	<5	<5	1.0	67
CA67B	Complex Therapeutic Endoscopic, Larynx or Pharynx Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	106	77	47	<5	59	0.0	52
CA68A	Therapeutic Endoscopic, Larynx or Pharynx Procedures, 19 years and over	77	42	29	<5	48	0.0	52
CA68B	Therapeutic Endoscopic, Larynx or Pharynx Procedures, 18 years and under	9	5	<5	<5	<5	0.0	4
CA69A	Diagnostic, Laryngoscopy or Pharyngoscopy, 19 years and over	666	397	179	9	478	0.0	58
CA69B	Diagnostic, Laryngoscopy or Pharyngoscopy, between 2 and 18 years	47	20	<5	<5	41	0.0	6
CA69C	Diagnostic, Laryngoscopy or Pharyngoscopy, 1 year and under	20	13	<5	<5	16	0.0	1
CA70Z	Diagnostic Examination of Upper Respiratory Tract and	241	137	78	7	159	0.0	56

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
	Upper Gastrointestinal Tract							
CA71A	Diagnostic Nasopharyngoscopy, 19 years and over	86	40	17	5	64	0.0	48
CA71B	Diagnostic Nasopharyngoscopy, 18 years and under	24	11	<5	<5	18	0.0	9
CA80A	Very Complex, Mouth or Throat Procedures, with CC Score 5+	7	6	7	-	-	30.0	72
CA80B	Very Complex, Mouth or Throat Procedures, with CC Score 2-4	8	9	8	<5	-	17.0	70
CA80C	Very Complex, Mouth or Throat Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	21	18	21	<5	-	20.0	61
CA81A	Complex, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	11.5	62
CA81B	Complex, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	6	6	<5	<5	<5	1.5	38
CA81C	Complex, Mouth or Throat Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	<5	<5	<5	-	-	2.0	6
CA81D	Complex, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 1 year and under	10	6	10	-	-	2.0	0
CA82A	Very Major, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	6	6	<5	<5	<5	2.5	77
CA82B	Very Major, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	15	7	6	9	<5	1.0	51
CA82C	Very Major, Mouth or Throat Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	15	8	12	<5	<5	1.0	8
CA82D	Very Major, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 1 year and under	44	30	44	-	<5	1.0	0
CA83A	Major, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	16	16	16	-	<5	0.0	65
CA83B	Major, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	89	46	57	17	15	1.0	48
CA83C	Major, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 18 years and under	47	21	8	30	9	1.0	10
CA84A	Intermediate, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	20	13	11	<5	9	0.5	63
CA84B	Intermediate, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	61	33	14	13	35	0.0	54
CA84C	Intermediate, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 18 years and under	20	16	9	<5	11	0.0	8
CA85A	Minor, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over	204	113	19	87	98	0.0	44



Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
CA85B	Minor, Mouth or Throat Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	63	35	6	26	31	0.0	12
CA85C	Minor, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 1 year and under	5	<5	<5	<5	<5	0.0	0
CA86A	Minimal, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over	49	38	12	18	19	0.0	52
CA86B	Minimal, Mouth or Throat Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	96	50	7	68	21	0.0	5
CA86C	Minimal, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 1 year and under	22	7	<5	18	<5	0.0	1
CA90Z	Very Complex Maxillofacial Procedures	<5	-	<5	-	-	11.0	55
CA91A	Complex Maxillofacial Procedures with CC Score 1+	6	<5	6	-	-	3.5	46
CA91B	Complex Maxillofacial Procedures with CC Score 0	9	<5	9	-	-	2.0	25
CA92A	Very Major Maxillofacial Procedures with CC Score 1+	14	5	14	<5	-	2.0	58
CA92B	Very Major Maxillofacial Procedures with CC Score 0	28	11	28	-	-	2.0	26
CA93A	Major Maxillofacial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1+	32	23	12	20	-	2.0	40
CA93B	Major Maxillofacial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	43	30	28	15	<5	1.0	27
CA93C	Major Maxillofacial Procedures, 18 years and under	14	10	10	7	-	2.0	13
CA94Z	Intermediate Maxillofacial Procedures	42	24	28	-	14	1.0	36
CA95Z	Minor Maxillofacial Procedures	77	37	26	<5	51	0.0	38
CA96Z	Reduction or Fixation, of Jaw	180	166	12	168	<5	2.0	29
CA97Z	Reduction or Fixation, of Cheekbone	132	118	32	100	<5	1.0	32
CA98Z	Reduction of Fracture of Nasal Bone	502	382	23	6	473	0.0	26
CB01A	Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 9+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	34.0	70
CB01B	Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	12	9	5	7	-	7.5	67
CB01C	Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	76	62	43	33	-	6.0	63
CB01D	Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	9	8	<5	9	-	14.0	74
CB01E	Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	57	42	11	46	<5	5.0	67
CB01F	Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	317	201	111	173	33	5.0	61
CB02A	Non-Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck	64	43	12	55	-	4.0	72

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
CB02B	Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 5+ Non-Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck	219	133	47	175	-	3.0	55
CB02C	Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 1-4 Non-Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck	214	131	41	173	-	2.0	43
CB02D	Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 5+ Non-Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck	1,147	504	5	1,136	6	1.0	77
CB02E	Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 1-4 Non-Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck	2,190	1,104	37	2,134	19	1.0	60
CB02F	Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 0 Non-Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck	2,325	1,336	28	2,241	56	1.0	44
CD01A	Major Dental Procedures, 19 years and over	99	43	16	-	86	0.0	32
CD01B	Major Dental Procedures, 18 years and under	8	<5	<5	-	8	0.0	17
CD02A	Intermediate Dental Procedures, 19 years and over	78	42	13	<5	65	0.0	49
CD02B	Intermediate Dental Procedures, 18 years and under	11	6	<5	<5	7	0.0	11
CD03A	Minor Dental Procedures, 19 years and over	59	34	-	<5	59	0.0	44
CD03B	Minor Dental Procedures, 18 years and under	23	17	-	<5	23	0.0	14
CD04A	Major Surgical Removal of Tooth, 19 years and over	218	97	29	6	184	0.0	36
CD04B	Major Surgical Removal of Tooth, 18 years and under	39	19	5	-	34	0.0	15
CD05A	Surgical Removal of Tooth, 19 years and over	120	60	11	<5	109	0.0	50
CD05B	Surgical Removal of Tooth, 18 years and under	212	90	7	<5	205	0.0	13
CD06A	Extraction of Multiple Teeth, 19 years and over	463	261	37	<5	426	0.0	47
CD06B	Extraction of Multiple Teeth, 18 years and under	5,155	2,650	10	15	5,130	0.0	7
CD07A	Minor Extraction of Tooth, 19 years and over	85	46	-	<5	85	0.0	43
CD07B	Minor Extraction of Tooth, 18 years and under	401	188	<5	<5	396	0.0	7
CD08Z	Minor Dental Biopsy	20	12	-	-	20	0.0	59
CD09A	Minor Dental Restoration Procedures, 19 years and over	124	65	<5	-	124	0.0	41
CD09B	Minor Dental Restoration Procedures, 18 years and under	79	45	<5	-	79	0.0	11
CD11A	Dental Fitting or Insertion Procedures, 19 years and over	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0.0	30
CD11B	Dental Fitting or Insertion Procedures, 18 years and under	<5	-	-	-	<5	0.0	16
DZ02H	Complex Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6+	40	17	40	<5	-	7.0	70
DZ02J	Complex Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-5	98	54	98	<5	-	6.0	65
DZ02K	Complex Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with	156	87	124	32	-	6.0	51

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
	CC Score 0-2							
DZ02L	Complex Thoracic Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	13	10	7	6	-	5.0	17
DZ02M	Complex Thoracic Procedures, 1 year and under	<5	<5	-	<5	-	7.0	1
DZ09J	Pulmonary Embolus with Interventions, with CC Score 9+	8	<5	-	8	-	5.5	76
DZ09K	Pulmonary Embolus with Interventions, with CC Score 0-8	15	9	<5	15	-	6.5	66
DZ09L	Pulmonary Embolus without Interventions, with CC Score 12+	22	8	-	22	-	9.0	75
DZ09M	Pulmonary Embolus without Interventions, with CC Score 9-11	71	36	-	72	-	3.0	75
DZ09N	Pulmonary Embolus without Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	239	100	<5	239	-	2.0	72
DZ09P	Pulmonary Embolus without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	495	251	8	487	<5	2.0	67
DZ09Q	Pulmonary Embolus without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	539	270	10	529	<5	1.0	57
DZ10H	Lung Abscess-Empyema with Interventions, with CC Score 9+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	9.0	60
DZ10J	Lung Abscess-Empyema with Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	6	5	<5	6	-	7.5	67
DZ10K	Lung Abscess-Empyema with Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	17	12	<5	17	-	9.0	59
DZ10L	Lung Abscess-Empyema without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	21	18	-	21	-	7.0	63
DZ10M	Lung Abscess-Empyema without Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	27	19	<5	27	-	2.0	67
DZ10N	Lung Abscess-Empyema without Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	65	44	6	59	<5	4.0	59
DZ11K	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 14+	5	<5	-	5	-	13.0	80
DZ11L	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 9-13	21	17	-	23	-	14.0	75
DZ11M	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-8	41	24	-	41	-	13.0	66
DZ11N	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 13+	36	20	<5	36	-	9.0	75

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
DZ11P	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 8-12	167	75	-	167	-	9.0	74
DZ11Q	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-7	339	177	<5	339	-	6.0	66
DZ11R	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, without Interventions, with CC Score 14+	197	109	5	196	-	3.0	78
DZ11S	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, without Interventions, with CC Score 10-13	1,382	706	10	1,372	<5	3.0	78
DZ11T	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, without Interventions, with CC Score 7-9	3,150	1,516	21	3,124	5	2.0	77
DZ11U	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, without Interventions, with CC Score 4-6	5,125	2,457	50	5,064	12	2.0	74
DZ11V	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	4,473	2,305	37	4,431	5	1.0	63
DZ12C	Bronchiectasis with CC Score 8+	189	97	7	182	-	3.0	77
DZ12D	Bronchiectasis with CC Score 5-7	452	173	38	414	<5	3.0	72
DZ12E	Bronchiectasis with CC Score 2-4	549	192	94	455	<5	2.0	67
DZ12F	Bronchiectasis with CC Score 0-1	128	43	17	108	7	1.0	59
DZ13A	Cystic Fibrosis with CC Score 1+	289	132	206	83	<5	6.5	33
DZ13B	Cystic Fibrosis with CC Score 0	7	<5	<5	<5	-	2.0	32
DZ14F	Pulmonary, Pleural or Other Tuberculosis, with Interventions	7	7	-	7	-	3.0	42
DZ14G	Pulmonary, Pleural or Other Tuberculosis, without Interventions, with CC Score 7+	11	12	-	12	-	7.0	39
DZ14H	Pulmonary, Pleural or Other Tuberculosis, without Interventions, with CC Score 3-6	10	6	5	5	-	1.0	51
DZ14J	Pulmonary, Pleural or Other Tuberculosis, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	43	31	<5	38	<5	3.0	45
DZ15M	Asthma with Interventions	26	13	-	26	-	3.0	56
DZ15N	Asthma without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	38	11	-	38	-	2.0	69
DZ15P	Asthma without Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	183	54	-	187	-	2.0	68
DZ15Q	Asthma without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	512	125	<5	512	-	1.0	57
DZ15R	Asthma without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	1,149	359	7	1,142	-	1.0	45
DZ16H	Pleural Effusion with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 11+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	6.0	82

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
DZ16J	Pleural Effusion with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 6-10	7	7	<5	7	-	19.0	70
DZ16K	Pleural Effusion with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	15	8	<5	15	-	7.0	60
DZ16L	Pleural Effusion with Single Intervention, with CC Score 11+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	33.0	77
DZ16M	Pleural Effusion with Single Intervention, with CC Score 6-10	55	28	7	48	-	6.0	74
DZ16N	Pleural Effusion with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-5	119	67	20	99	-	5.0	67
DZ16P	Pleural Effusion without Interventions, with CC Score 11+	40	31	-	40	-	2.0	78
DZ16Q	Pleural Effusion without Interventions, with CC Score 6-10	252	122	6	238	8	1.0	74
DZ16R	Pleural Effusion without Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	450	204	20	375	55	1.0	68
DZ17L	Respiratory Neoplasms with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 10+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	14.0	69
DZ17M	Respiratory Neoplasms with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 6-9	8	8	<5	8	-	9.5	69
DZ17N	Respiratory Neoplasms with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	12	<5	5	7	-	6.5	66
DZ17P	Respiratory Neoplasms with Single Intervention, with CC Score 10+	23	14	-	23	-	9.0	72
DZ17Q	Respiratory Neoplasms with Single Intervention, with CC Score 6-9	54	28	7	47	-	7.0	70
DZ17R	Respiratory Neoplasms with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-5	89	57	17	72	-	6.0	67
DZ17S	Respiratory Neoplasms without Interventions, with CC Score 13+	29	18	<5	29	-	7.0	76
DZ17T	Respiratory Neoplasms without Interventions, with CC Score 8-12	309	173	18	275	17	3.0	72
DZ17U	Respiratory Neoplasms without Interventions, with CC Score 4-7	807	441	53	664	90	2.0	68
DZ17V	Respiratory Neoplasms without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	724	359	64	498	162	1.0	66
DZ18D	Sleep Disorders Affecting Breathing, with Interventions, with CC Score 4+	26	18	14	12	-	3.0	64

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
DZ18E	Sleep Disorders Affecting Breathing, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	29	27	29	<5	-	2.0	51
DZ18F	Sleep Disorders Affecting Breathing, without Interventions, with CC Score 4+	51	28	7	44	-	1.0	60
DZ18G	Sleep Disorders Affecting Breathing, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	28	22	8	20	-	1.0	53
DZ19H	Other Respiratory Disorders with Multiple Interventions	7	9	<5	7	-	7.0	65
DZ19J	Other Respiratory Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 5+	19	12	<5	19	-	7.0	69
DZ19K	Other Respiratory Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-4	42	24	18	24	-	3.5	60
DZ19L	Other Respiratory Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 11+	42	23	-	45	-	1.0	78
DZ19M	Other Respiratory Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 5-10	610	308	19	579	15	1.0	73
DZ19N	Other Respiratory Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	1,432	657	45	1,360	27	1.0	61
DZ20D	Pulmonary Oedema with Interventions	11	5	<5	11	-	3.5	62
DZ20E	Pulmonary Oedema without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	74	41	<5	74	-	2.0	78
DZ20F	Pulmonary Oedema without Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	33	19	<5	33	-	2.0	71
DZ22K	Unspecified Acute Lower Respiratory Infection with Interventions, with CC Score 9+	25	16	-	25	-	8.0	77
DZ22L	Unspecified Acute Lower Respiratory Infection with Interventions, with CC Score 0-8	52	24	<5	52	-	6.0	63
DZ22M	Unspecified Acute Lower Respiratory Infection without Interventions, with CC Score 13+	61	25	-	61	-	2.0	79
DZ22N	Unspecified Acute Lower Respiratory Infection without Interventions, with CC Score 9-12	564	261	6	558	-	2.0	79
DZ22P	Unspecified Acute Lower Respiratory Infection without Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	2,180	965	39	2,141	<5	2.0	76
DZ22Q	Unspecified Acute Lower Respiratory Infection without Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	3,503	1,721	40	3,449	18	1.0	64
DZ23H	Bronchopneumonia with Multiple Interventions	11	8	-	11	-	14.0	73

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
DZ23J	Bronchopneumonia with Single Intervention, with CC Score 11+	20	12	-	20	-	8.5	81
DZ23K	Bronchopneumonia with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-10	70	36	<5	70	-	5.0	74
DZ23L	Bronchopneumonia without Interventions, with CC Score 11+	167	72	-	168	-	3.0	79
DZ23M	Bronchopneumonia without Interventions, with CC Score 6-10	588	271	20	568	<5	3.0	78
DZ23N	Bronchopneumonia without Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	497	247	<5	497	-	2.0	75
DZ24J	Inhalation, Lung Injury or Foreign Body, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 10+	5	<5	-	5	-	22.0	53
DZ24K	Inhalation, Lung Injury or Foreign Body, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-9	8	7	-	8	-	10.0	70
DZ24L	Inhalation, Lung Injury or Foreign Body, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 10+	14	10	-	14	-	17.0	73
DZ24M	Inhalation, Lung Injury or Foreign Body, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-9	63	33	<5	63	-	8.0	61
DZ24N	Inhalation, Lung Injury or Foreign Body, without Interventions, with CC Score 14+	25	14	-	25	-	4.0	76
DZ24P	Inhalation, Lung Injury or Foreign Body, without Interventions, with CC Score 10-13	209	125	<5	209	-	3.0	81
DZ24Q	Inhalation, Lung Injury or Foreign Body, without Interventions, with CC Score 6-9	783	441	<5	783	-	2.0	75
DZ24R	Inhalation, Lung Injury or Foreign Body, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	1,354	782	7	1,347	-	1.0	70
DZ25G	Fibrosis or Pneumoconiosis, with Interventions, with CC Score 7+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	1.5	65
DZ25H	Fibrosis or Pneumoconiosis, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-6	7	7	<5	7	-	6.5	66
DZ25J	Fibrosis or Pneumoconiosis, without Interventions, with CC Score 10+	21	9	-	25	-	4.0	71
DZ25K	Fibrosis or Pneumoconiosis, without Interventions, with CC Score 7-9	100	48	<5	100	-	2.0	77
DZ25L	Fibrosis or Pneumoconiosis, without Interventions, with	237	143	<5	237	-	2.0	75

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
DZ25M	CC Score 4-6 Fibrosis or Pneumoconiosis, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	203	129	9	194	<5	1.0	71
DZ26G	Pneumothorax or Intrathoracic Injuries, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 6+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	6.5	72
DZ26H	Pneumothorax or Intrathoracic Injuries, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	6	<5	<5	6	-	8.0	61
DZ26J	Pneumothorax or Intrathoracic Injuries, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 6+	10	7	<5	10	-	10.0	74
DZ26K	Pneumothorax or Intrathoracic Injuries, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 3-5	18	16	<5	18	-	7.0	64
DZ26L	Pneumothorax or Intrathoracic Injuries, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-2	43	35	<5	43	-	3.0	53
DZ26M	Pneumothorax or Intrathoracic Injuries, without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	59	47	-	61	-	4.0	74
DZ26N	Pneumothorax or Intrathoracic Injuries, without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	87	71	<5	87	-	2.0	65
DZ26P	Pneumothorax or Intrathoracic Injuries, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	284	206	8	276	<5	1.0	39
DZ27M	Respiratory Failure with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 11+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	7.0	73
DZ27N	Respiratory Failure with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-10	6	<5	<5	6	-	7.0	67
DZ27P	Respiratory Failure with Single Intervention, with CC Score 11+	20	9	<5	20	-	6.0	72
DZ27Q	Respiratory Failure with Single Intervention, with CC Score 6-10	121	48	<5	121	-	5.0	68
DZ27R	Respiratory Failure with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-5	126	64	19	109	-	4.0	63
DZ27S	Respiratory Failure without Interventions, with CC Score 11+	55	22	7	48	-	3.0	72
DZ27T	Respiratory Failure without Interventions, with CC Score 6-10	342	128	12	330	<5	2.0	70
DZ27U	Respiratory Failure without Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	444	189	15	429	<5	1.0	64



Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
DZ28A	Pleurisy with CC Score 3+	8	<5	-	8	-	1.0	71
DZ28B	Pleurisy with CC Score 0-2	12	6	<5	12	-	1.0	46
DZ29G	Granulomatous, Allergic Alveolitis or Autoimmune Lung Disease, with Interventions	12	<5	-	12	-	6.5	61
DZ29H	Granulomatous, Allergic Alveolitis or Autoimmune Lung Disease, without Interventions, with CC Score 5+	40	25	<5	36	<5	2.0	64
DZ29J	Granulomatous, Allergic Alveolitis or Autoimmune Lung Disease, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-4	105	70	-	86	19	1.0	57
DZ29K	Granulomatous, Allergic Alveolitis or Autoimmune Lung Disease, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	84	51	9	45	30	0.0	49
DZ33Z	Hyperbaric Oxygen Treatment	<5	<5	-	<5	-	0.0	26
DZ37A	Non-Invasive Ventilation Support Assessment, 19 years and over	208	95	<5	208	-	0.0	66
DZ37B	Non-Invasive Ventilation Support Assessment, 18 years and under	34	15	-	34	<5	0.0	0
DZ42Z	TB Nurse Support	141	78	-	38	104	0.0	0
DZ50Z	Respiratory Sleep Study	15	7	15	<5	-	1.0	9
DZ51Z	Complex Tuberculosis	<5	<5	-	<5	-	57.0	55
DZ59Z	Airflow Studies	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0.0	17
DZ62A	Very Complex Thoracic Procedures with CC Score 6+	<5	<5	<5	-	-	17.0	71
DZ62B	Very Complex Thoracic Procedures with CC Score 3-5	5	<5	<5	<5	-	11.0	63
DZ62C	Very Complex Thoracic Procedures with CC Score 0-2	<5	-	<5	<5	-	10.5	58
DZ63A	Major Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6+	16	8	<5	11	<5	12.0	66
DZ63B	Major Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-5	19	13	14	5	-	5.0	65
DZ63C	Major Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	35	24	28	7	<5	3.0	51
DZ63D	Major Thoracic Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	13	12	11	<5	<5	5.0	15
DZ63E	Major Thoracic Procedures, 1 year and under	5	<5	<5	<5	-	5.0	0
DZ64A	Intermediate Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6+	35	20	10	25	<5	8.0	71
DZ64B	Intermediate Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-5	62	42	27	25	11	3.0	67
DZ64C	Intermediate Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with	125	81	53	22	54	0.0	56

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
DZ64D	CC Score 0-2 Intermediate Thoracic Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	<5	-	-	<5	-	3.0	15
DZ65A	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 9+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	12.0	73
DZ65B	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-8	8	<5	-	8	-	8.0	67
DZ65C	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 9+	34	13	-	37	-	9.0	73
DZ65D	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 5-8	173	67	<5	173	-	6.0	70
DZ65E	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-4	185	69	-	185	-	5.0	67
DZ65F	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, without Interventions, with CC Score 13+	38	20	<5	38	-	5.0	78
DZ65G	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, without Interventions, with CC Score 9-12	308	153	<5	308	-	6.0	76
DZ65H	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, without Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	1,753	784	21	1,733	-	4.0	74
DZ65J	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	3,081	1,307	20	3,063	-	3.0	70
DZ65K	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, with length of stay 1 day or less, Discharged Home	4,696	2,073	25	4,661	11	1.0	70
DZ67Z	Major Therapeutic Bronchoscopy	59	34	49	<5	10	1.0	52
DZ68Z	Therapeutic Bronchoscopy	23	15	<5	8	15	0.0	49
DZ69A	Diagnostic Bronchoscopy, 19 years and over	2,099	1,121	53	93	1,953	0.0	64
DZ69B	Diagnostic Bronchoscopy, 18 years and under	27	17	<5	<5	23	0.0	5
DZ70Z	Endobronchial Ultrasound Examination of Mediastinum	157	92	<5	<5	151	0.0	64
DZ71Z	Minor Thoracic Procedures	27	15	9	<5	18	0.0	52
EB02A	Endocarditis with CC Score 10+	43	23	10	33	-	7.0	74
EB02B	Endocarditis with CC Score 5-9	63	38	<5	63	-	10.0	65
EB02C	Endocarditis with CC Score 0-4	33	18	<5	33	-	4.0	59
EB03A	Heart Failure or Shock, with CC Score 14+	132	79	7	125	<5	4.0	77
EB03B	Heart Failure or Shock, with CC Score 11-13	448	252	8	440	-	3.0	80
EB03C	Heart Failure or Shock, with CC Score 8-10	1,279	676	17	1,263	-	3.0	79

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
EB03D	Heart Failure or Shock, with CC Score 4-7	2,324	1,116	44	2,268	13	3.0	78
EB03E	Heart Failure or Shock, with CC Score 0-3	618	286	19	580	19	2.0	77
EB04Z	Hypertension	489	179	26	453	10	1.0	62
EB05A	Cardiac Arrest with CC Score 9+	56	46	<5	56	-	2.0	73
EB05B	Cardiac Arrest with CC Score 5-8	110	85	<5	110	-	2.0	68
EB05C	Cardiac Arrest with CC Score 0-4	98	63	-	101	-	1.0	64
EB06A	Cardiac Valve Disorders with CC Score 13+	19	7	5	14	-	6.0	75
EB06B	Cardiac Valve Disorders with CC Score 9-12	95	38	12	83	<5	5.0	76
EB06C	Cardiac Valve Disorders with CC Score 5-8	228	131	13	215	<5	4.0	75
EB06D	Cardiac Valve Disorders with CC Score 0-4	280	144	23	238	21	3.0	71
EB07A	Arrhythmia or Conduction Disorders, with CC Score 13+	99	49	-	101	-	2.0	75
EB07B	Arrhythmia or Conduction Disorders, with CC Score 10-12	178	92	7	171	<5	3.0	79
EB07C	Arrhythmia or Conduction Disorders, with CC Score 7-9	694	301	21	665	10	2.0	77
EB07D	Arrhythmia or Conduction Disorders, with CC Score 4-6	1,735	857	60	1,598	78	1.0	74
EB07E	Arrhythmia or Conduction Disorders, with CC Score 0-3	4,180	2,285	233	3,035	912	0.0	63
EB08A	Syncope or Collapse, with CC Score 13+	27	17	-	27	<5	1.0	81
EB08B	Syncope or Collapse, with CC Score 10-12	147	79	<5	145	<5	2.0	78
EB08C	Syncope or Collapse, with CC Score 7-9	633	302	<5	633	-	1.0	76
EB08D	Syncope or Collapse, with CC Score 4-6	1,278	609	<5	1,275	<5	1.0	75
EB08E	Syncope or Collapse, with CC Score 0-3	2,040	1,059	14	2,021	5	1.0	59
EB09A	Non-Interventional Congenital Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 3+	5	<5	-	5	<5	3.5	51
EB09B	Non-Interventional Congenital Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 0-2	13	7	<5	<5	6	0.0	43
EB10A	Actual or Suspected Myocardial Infarction, with CC Score 13+	228	126	<5	224	<5	2.0	72
EB10B	Actual or Suspected Myocardial Infarction, with CC Score 10-12	288	162	14	274	<5	3.0	78
EB10C	Actual or Suspected Myocardial Infarction, with CC Score 7-9	769	441	13	758	-	2.0	75
EB10D	Actual or Suspected Myocardial Infarction, with CC Score 4-6	1,402	839	22	1,380	-	2.0	71
EB10E	Actual or Suspected Myocardial Infarction, with CC Score 0-3	1,593	1,122	16	1,581	-	2.0	65
EB12A	Unspecified Chest Pain with CC Score 11+	92	53	<5	90	<5	1.0	71

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
EB12B	Unspecified Chest Pain with CC Score 5-10	1,850	996	15	1,830	5	1.0	70
EB12C	Unspecified Chest Pain with CC Score 0-4	5,580	2,992	29	5,529	22	0.0	55
EB13A	Angina with CC Score 12+	34	25	<5	34	-	1.0	71
EB13B	Angina with CC Score 8-11	195	109	7	189	-	1.0	75
EB13C	Angina with CC Score 4-7	799	506	12	787	-	1.0	71
EB13D	Angina with CC Score 0-3	595	376	<5	590	<5	1.0	65
EB14A	Other Acquired Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 13+	97	57	49	48	<5	2.0	66
EB14B	Other Acquired Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 9-12	360	201	77	275	8	2.0	67
EB14C	Other Acquired Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 6-8	551	322	79	463	13	2.0	66
EB14D	Other Acquired Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 3-5	733	431	100	626	11	2.0	64
EB14E	Other Acquired Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 0-2	558	366	45	493	20	1.0	54
EB15A	Primary Pulmonary Hypertension with CC Score 9+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	14.0	53
EB15B	Primary Pulmonary Hypertension with CC Score 4-8	<5	<5	-	<5	-	43.5	82
EC10B	Very Complex Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 7-14	5	<5	5	<5	-	10.5	50
EC10C	Very Complex Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 0-6	5	<5	5	<5	-	13.0	39
EC11B	Complex Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 7-14	8	8	8	<5	-	13.0	55
EC11C	Complex Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 0-6	15	14	15	<5	-	8.0	51
EC12B	Very Major Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 4-8	6	<5	6	<5	-	9.0	52
EC12C	Very Major Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 0-3	<5	<5	<5	-	-	6.5	40
EC13A	Major Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 9+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	8.0	65
EC13B	Major Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 4-8	7	6	7	<5	-	11.0	52
EC13C	Major Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 0-3	13	10	13	<5	-	8.5	37
EC14B	Intermediate Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 4-8	<5	-	-	<5	-	33.0	0
EC14C	Intermediate Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 0-3	34	14	29	<5	<5	1.0	41

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
EC15A	Minor Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 4+	9	6	<5	<5	<5	1.0	46
EC15B	Minor Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 0-3	45	25	22	8	15	0.0	22
EC20A	Diagnostic Percutaneous Intervention for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 4+	19	13	<5	11	8	0.0	60
EC20B	Diagnostic Percutaneous Intervention for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 0-3	38	22	18	-	20	0.0	39
EC21Z	Complex Echocardiogram for Congenital Heart Disease	69	39	10	<5	59	0.0	24
EC22Z	Electrocardiogram Monitoring or Stress Testing, for Congenital Heart Disease	25	13	5	<5	20	0.0	13
ED02B	Heart Transplant, 18 years and under	<5	-	-	-	<5	0.0	8
ED11Z	Standard Repair of Descending Thoracic Aorta	<5	-	-	<5	-	11.0	69
ED12A	Complex Repair of Aortic Root with CC Score 7+	<5	-	-	<5	-	2.0	70
ED12B	Complex Repair of Aortic Root with CC Score 0-6	<5	<5	-	<5	-	9.0	41
ED13B	Standard Repair of Aortic Root with CC Score 0-6	<5	<5	<5	-	-	9.0	46
ED14A	Complex Repair of Ascending Thoracic Aorta with CC Score 7+	5	<5	<5	<5	-	21.0	66
ED14B	Complex Repair of Ascending Thoracic Aorta with CC Score 0-6	7	<5	7	<5	-	9.0	61
ED15A	Standard Repair of Ascending Thoracic Aorta with CC Score 7+	5	5	5	<5	-	16.5	69
ED15B	Standard Repair of Ascending Thoracic Aorta with CC Score 0-6	31	19	20	11	-	7.0	68
ED20A	Complex, Repair or Replacement, of Multiple Heart Valves, with CC Score 8+	5	<5	5	<5	-	21.0	74
ED20B	Complex, Repair or Replacement, of Multiple Heart Valves, with CC Score 0-7	11	7	6	5	-	13.0	70
ED21A	Standard, Repair or Replacement, of Multiple Heart Valves, with CC Score 8+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	23.5	74
ED21B	Standard, Repair or Replacement, of Multiple Heart Valves, with CC Score 0-7	10	6	10	<5	-	14.0	65
ED22B	Complex, Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 6-10	5	<5	<5	<5	-	17.0	75
ED22C	Complex, Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with Single Heart	6	5	6	<5	-	15.0	68

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
ED23A	Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 0-5 Standard, Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 11+	6	<5	<5	<5	-	18.0	74
ED23B	Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 6-10 Standard, Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 11+	36	25	25	14	-	15.0	74
ED23C	Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 0-5 Standard, Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 11+	70	51	59	13	-	11.0	72
ED24A	Complex, Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 11+	<5	-	<5	-	-	32.0	75
ED24B	Complex, Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 6-10	5	<5	5	<5	-	18.0	68
ED24C	Complex, Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 0-5	23	12	15	8	-	11.0	68
ED25A	Standard, Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 11+	5	5	<5	5	-	21.0	72
ED25B	Standard, Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 6-10	37	17	25	12	<5	11.0	68
ED25C	Standard, Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 0-5	153	98	130	23	<5	8.0	68
ED26A	Complex Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with CC Score 10+	6	5	<5	6	-	23.0	72
ED26B	Complex Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with CC Score 5-9	21	16	12	9	-	16.0	66
ED26C	Complex Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with CC Score 0-4	31	28	20	11	-	9.0	63
ED27A	Major Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with CC Score 10+	5	6	5	<5	-	18.0	65
ED27B	Major Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with CC Score 5-9	32	28	19	13	-	10.5	68
ED27C	Major Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with CC Score 0-4	80	71	59	21	-	7.5	66
ED28A	Standard Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with CC Score 10+	7	6	7	<5	-	13.0	67
ED28B	Standard Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with CC Score 5-9	61	51	46	15	-	11.0	67
ED28C	Standard Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with CC Score 0-4	143	123	113	30	<5	8.0	65
ED30A	Complex, Other Operations on Heart or Pericardium, with CC Score 10+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	47.5	74
ED30B	Complex, Other Operations on Heart or Pericardium, with CC Score 5-9	12	8	6	6	-	11.5	72
ED30C	Complex, Other Operations on Heart or Pericardium, with CC Score 0-4	14	12	8	6	<5	6.5	64

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
ED31A	Standard, Other Operations on Heart or Pericardium, with CC Score 10+	<5	-	-	<5	-	21.0	70
ED31B	Standard, Other Operations on Heart or Pericardium, with CC Score 5-9	8	<5	<5	8	-	8.0	60
ED31C	Standard, Other Operations on Heart or Pericardium, with CC Score 0-4	32	16	9	23	<5	1.0	57
EY01A	Implantation of Cardioverter Defibrillator with Cardiac Resynchronisation Therapy, with CC Score 9+	<5	<5	<5	-	-	6.5	82
EY01B	Implantation of Cardioverter Defibrillator with Cardiac Resynchronisation Therapy, with CC Score 0-8	64	59	49	15	<5	1.0	69
EY02A	Implantation of Cardioverter Defibrillator with CC Score 9+	17	15	7	10	-	16.0	72
EY02B	Implantation of Cardioverter Defibrillator with CC Score 0-8	335	268	224	88	23	1.0	64
EY03Z	Implantation of Biventricular Pacemaker with Other Percutaneous Intervention	7	<5	<5	<5	-	1.0	76
EY04A	Implantation of Biventricular Pacemaker with CC Score 6+	<5	<5	<5	-	-	1.0	68
EY04B	Implantation of Biventricular Pacemaker with CC Score 0-5	20	9	15	5	<5	1.0	73
EY05A	Implantation of Dual-Chamber Pacemaker with Other Percutaneous Intervention, with CC Score 6+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	4.0	68
EY05B	Implantation of Dual-Chamber Pacemaker with Other Percutaneous Intervention, with CC Score 0-5	18	10	6	12	-	1.0	74
EY06A	Implantation of Dual-Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 12+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	17.0	81
EY06B	Implantation of Dual-Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 9-11	5	5	<5	5	-	1.5	77
EY06C	Implantation of Dual-Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 6-8	32	16	5	27	<5	1.0	78
EY06D	Implantation of Dual-Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 3-5	157	87	27	117	13	1.0	78
EY06E	Implantation of Dual-Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 0-2	357	194	120	185	55	1.0	75
EY07A	Implantation of Single-Chamber Pacemaker with Other Percutaneous Intervention, with CC Score 6+	17	11	<5	17	-	2.0	68
EY07B	Implantation of Single-Chamber Pacemaker with Other	27	18	5	23	-	1.0	71

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
EY08A	Percutaneous Intervention, with CC Score 0-5 Implantation of Single-Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 12+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	9.0	90
EY08B	Implantation of Single-Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 9-11	8	<5	<5	8	-	2.5	80
EY08C	Implantation of Single-Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 6-8	47	27	7	28	12	0.0	77
EY08D	Implantation of Single-Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 3-5	160	103	38	58	64	0.0	78
EY08E	Implantation of Single-Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 0-2	316	181	119	52	145	0.0	75
EY09A	Removal of Cardiac Pacemaker or Cardioverter Defibrillator, with CC Score 6+	5	<5	<5	5	-	4.5	63
EY09B	Removal of Cardiac Pacemaker or Cardioverter Defibrillator, with CC Score 0-5	5	5	<5	5	-	3.0	62
EY10A	Attention to Cardiac Pacemaker or Cardioverter Defibrillator, with CC Score 6+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	4.5	72
EY10B	Attention to Cardiac Pacemaker or Cardioverter Defibrillator, with CC Score 0-5	22	16	16	<5	6	1.0	72
EY11Z	Testing of Cardiac Pacemaker or Cardioverter Defibrillator	10	7	<5	<5	<5	0.0	63
EY12A	Implantation of Electrocardiography Loop Recorder with CC Score 3+	18	10	7	<5	11	0.0	70
EY12B	Implantation of Electrocardiography Loop Recorder with CC Score 0-2	174	95	42	14	118	0.0	54
EY13Z	Removal of Electrocardiography Loop Recorder	79	37	25	-	54	0.0	54
EY20A	Transcatheter Aortic Valve Implantation (TAVI) using Other Approach, with CC Score 8+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	22.0	78
EY20B	Transcatheter Aortic Valve Implantation (TAVI) using Other Approach, with CC Score 0-7	6	5	<5	<5	-	12.5	80
EY21A	Transcatheter Aortic Valve Implantation (TAVI) using Transfemoral Approach, with CC Score 8+	7	5	7	<5	-	20.0	79
EY21B	Transcatheter Aortic Valve Implantation (TAVI) using Transfemoral Approach, with CC Score 0-7	83	38	64	22	-	5.0	82
EY22A	Complex Other Percutaneous Transluminal Repair of Acquired Defect of Heart with CC Score 10+	12	8	<5	12	-	5.0	75



Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
EY22B	Complex Other Percutaneous Transluminal Repair of Acquired Defect of Heart with CC Score 5-9	31	22	8	23	<5	3.0	74
EY22C	Complex Other Percutaneous Transluminal Repair of Acquired Defect of Heart with CC Score 0-4	40	22	26	14	<5	1.0	73
EY23A	Standard Other Percutaneous Transluminal Repair of Acquired Defect of Heart with CC Score 10+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	4.0	75
EY23B	Standard Other Percutaneous Transluminal Repair of Acquired Defect of Heart with CC Score 5-9	15	7	<5	15	-	2.0	65
EY23C	Standard Other Percutaneous Transluminal Repair of Acquired Defect of Heart with CC Score 0-4	19	14	7	12	<5	1.0	66
EY30A	Complex Percutaneous Transluminal Ablation of Heart with CC Score 3+	7	8	<5	7	-	8.5	59
EY30B	Complex Percutaneous Transluminal Ablation of Heart with CC Score 0-2	32	21	32	<5	-	1.0	55
EY31A	Standard Percutaneous Transluminal Ablation of Heart with CC Score 3+	50	40	27	23	<5	1.0	69
EY31B	Standard Percutaneous Transluminal Ablation of Heart with CC Score 0-2	268	147	196	24	48	0.0	50
EY32A	Percutaneous Diagnostic Electrophysiology Studies with CC Score 2+	65	47	35	13	17	0.0	64
EY32B	Percutaneous Diagnostic Electrophysiology Studies with CC Score 0-1	107	57	75	14	19	0.0	49
EY40A	Complex Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 12+	10	8	<5	10	-	8.0	69
EY40B	Complex Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 8-11	42	32	12	30	<5	3.0	74
EY40C	Complex Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 4-7	233	159	40	170	23	1.0	69
EY40D	Complex Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 0-3	726	596	277	300	153	0.0	65
EY41A	Standard Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 12+	14	14	<5	14	-	3.0	78
EY41B	Standard Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 8-11	67	42	11	56	<5	2.0	73
EY41C	Standard Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary	581	401	84	433	68	1.0	68

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
EY41D	Angioplasty with CC Score 4-7 Standard Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 0-3	2,300	1,757	560	1,296	446	0.0	64
EY42A	Complex Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 7+	8	6	<5	8	-	1.5	71
EY42B	Complex Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 4-6	81	61	19	32	30	0.0	66
EY42C	Complex Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 2-3	242	189	85	53	104	0.0	63
EY42D	Complex Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 0-1	223	163	71	27	125	0.0	64
EY43A	Standard Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 13+	10	5	<5	10	-	16.0	67
EY43B	Standard Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 10-12	38	29	<5	34	<5	4.5	72
EY43C	Standard Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 7-9	147	91	20	110	17	2.0	72
EY43D	Standard Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 4-6	768	497	112	398	258	0.0	68
EY43E	Standard Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 2-3	1,948	1,285	336	623	993	0.0	66
EY43F	Standard Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 0-1	2,402	1,466	475	520	1,408	0.0	64
EY50Z	Complex Echocardiogram	455	218	87	37	334	0.0	64
EY51Z	Electrocardiogram Monitoring or Stress Testing	106	65	33	7	66	0.0	44
FZ12L	Major General Abdominal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 10+	8	<5	-	8	-	10.5	73
FZ12M	Major General Abdominal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6-9	25	11	5	20	-	7.0	69
FZ12N	Major General Abdominal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-5	100	51	15	85	<5	7.0	68
FZ12P	Major General Abdominal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-2	177	61	81	81	15	4.0	61
FZ12Q	Major General Abdominal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	259	97	105	110	45	2.0	55
FZ12R	Major General Abdominal Procedures, between 2 and 18 years, with CC Score 1+	5	5	<5	<5	-	5.0	13
FZ12S	Major General Abdominal Procedures, between 2 and 18 years, with CC Score 0	14	9	<5	12	<5	2.5	12
FZ12T	Major General Abdominal Procedures, 1 year and under, with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	3.0	0
FZ12U	Major General Abdominal Procedures, 1 year and under, with CC Score 0-1	<5	-	<5	<5	-	10.0	0
FZ13C	Minor Therapeutic or Diagnostic, General Abdominal Procedures, 19 years and over	882	394	135	152	598	0.0	57

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
FZ13D	Minor Therapeutic or Diagnostic, General Abdominal Procedures, 18 years and under	11	-	<5	<5	7	0.0	16
FZ17D	Abdominal Hernia Procedures, 18 years and under	15	<5	<5	-	15	0.0	6
FZ17E	Abdominal Hernia Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	17	8	7	10	<5	4.5	68
FZ17F	Abdominal Hernia Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-3	114	50	72	37	5	3.0	60
FZ17G	Abdominal Hernia Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	226	113	142	18	66	1.0	51
FZ18E	Inguinal, Umbilical or Femoral Hernia Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	47	37	<5	<5	42	0.0	10
FZ18F	Inguinal, Umbilical or Femoral Hernia Procedures, 1 year and under	18	15	12	<5	6	0.0	0
FZ18G	Inguinal, Umbilical or Femoral Hernia Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6+	16	11	5	11	<5	4.0	80
FZ18H	Inguinal, Umbilical or Femoral Hernia Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-5	107	80	41	61	7	2.0	71
FZ18J	Inguinal, Umbilical or Femoral Hernia Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-2	348	293	177	95	76	1.0	63
FZ18K	Inguinal, Umbilical or Femoral Hernia Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	1,491	1,325	456	59	979	0.0	54
FZ19A	Herniotomy Procedures, 2 years and over	93	85	6	<5	87	0.0	5
FZ19B	Herniotomy Procedures, 1 year and under	72	70	27	8	37	0.0	0
FZ20F	Appendicectomy Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 5+	7	5	-	7	-	6.0	73
FZ20G	Appendicectomy Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-4	32	16	-	32	-	5.0	54
FZ20H	Appendicectomy Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-2	204	93	7	199	-	3.0	42
FZ20J	Appendicectomy Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	902	485	19	885	-	2.0	34
FZ20K	Appendicectomy Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 3+	9	9	<5	9	-	5.5	10
FZ20L	Appendicectomy Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 1-2	99	66	<5	99	-	3.0	12

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
FZ20M	Appendicectomy Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0	563	330	10	553	-	2.0	12
FZ21B	Major Anal Procedures, 18 years and under	20	15	5	9	6	1.0	11
FZ21C	Major Anal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1+	65	36	17	30	18	1.0	46
FZ21D	Major Anal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	185	111	34	47	105	0.0	41
FZ22B	Intermediate Anal Procedures, 18 years and under	126	65	8	90	28	1.0	14
FZ22C	Intermediate Anal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3+	40	27	15	25	<5	2.0	65
FZ22D	Intermediate Anal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-2	196	114	40	122	34	1.0	47
FZ22E	Intermediate Anal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	1,140	741	123	555	465	1.0	39
FZ23A	Minor Anal Procedures, 19 years and over	762	342	55	19	688	0.0	53
FZ23B	Minor Anal Procedures, 18 years and under	5	<5	-	-	7	0.0	8
FZ24E	Major Therapeutic Endoscopic, Upper or Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	36	22	<5	27	9	0.0	8
FZ24F	Major Therapeutic Endoscopic, Upper or Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 1 year and under	10	7	<5	6	<5	0.5	1
FZ24G	Major Therapeutic Endoscopic, Upper or Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3+	45	30	5	22	19	0.0	73
FZ24H	Major Therapeutic Endoscopic, Upper or Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-2	216	131	35	38	144	0.0	69
FZ24J	Major Therapeutic Endoscopic, Upper or Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	445	234	54	65	327	0.0	63
FZ27D	Intermediate Therapeutic General Abdominal Procedures, 18 years and under	12	10	-	<5	12	0.0	6
FZ27E	Intermediate Therapeutic General Abdominal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3+	5	<5	<5	5	-	8.0	62
FZ27F	Intermediate Therapeutic General Abdominal Procedures,	33	14	18	9	6	2.0	49

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
FZ27G	19 years and over, with CC Score 1-2 Intermediate Therapeutic General Abdominal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	89	16	31	26	32	1.0	37
FZ36G	Gastrointestinal Infections with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 4+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	8.5	70
FZ36H	Gastrointestinal Infections with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	9	5	-	9	-	4.0	52
FZ36J	Gastrointestinal Infections with Single Intervention, with CC Score 5+	16	6	<5	16	-	6.0	74
FZ36K	Gastrointestinal Infections with Single Intervention, with CC Score 2-4	29	16	<5	29	-	5.0	63
FZ36L	Gastrointestinal Infections with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-1	71	22	<5	71	-	4.0	52
FZ36M	Gastrointestinal Infections without Interventions, with CC Score 8+	124	43	<5	124	-	2.0	75
FZ36N	Gastrointestinal Infections without Interventions, with CC Score 5-7	450	190	5	445	<5	1.0	76
FZ36P	Gastrointestinal Infections without Interventions, with CC Score 2-4	1,297	510	27	1,270	<5	1.0	66
FZ36Q	Gastrointestinal Infections without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	1,733	708	19	1,688	26	1.0	51
FZ37K	Inflammatory Bowel Disease with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 3+	<5	-	-	<5	-	2.5	72
FZ37L	Inflammatory Bowel Disease with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	6	<5	<5	6	-	5.0	51
FZ37M	Inflammatory Bowel Disease with Single Intervention, with CC Score 4+	9	5	<5	9	-	7.5	72
FZ37N	Inflammatory Bowel Disease with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-3	147	68	19	129	-	5.0	46
FZ37P	Inflammatory Bowel Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 5+	181	69	12	169	-	2.0	74
FZ37Q	Inflammatory Bowel Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 3-4	232	84	16	216	<5	2.0	70
FZ37R	Inflammatory Bowel Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 1-2	659	239	29	575	55	1.0	52

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
FZ37S	Inflammatory Bowel Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 0	3,499	1,728	108	799	2,592	0.0	40
FZ38G	Gastrointestinal Bleed with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 5+	18	11	-	18	-	8.0	76
FZ38H	Gastrointestinal Bleed with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	44	26	<5	44	-	5.0	64
FZ38J	Gastrointestinal Bleed with Single Intervention, with CC Score 8+	19	10	-	21	-	5.0	79
FZ38K	Gastrointestinal Bleed with Single Intervention, with CC Score 5-7	46	29	<5	46	-	4.0	74
FZ38L	Gastrointestinal Bleed with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-4	278	161	5	273	-	3.0	66
FZ38M	Gastrointestinal Bleed without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	65	28	<5	65	-	2.5	81
FZ38N	Gastrointestinal Bleed without Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	421	216	14	407	<5	1.0	78
FZ38P	Gastrointestinal Bleed without Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	2,047	1,164	28	1,996	23	1.0	64
FZ42A	Wireless Capsule Endoscopy, 19 years and over	203	97	<5	-	203	0.0	51
FZ42B	Wireless Capsule Endoscopy, 18 years and under	13	9	-	-	14	0.0	15
FZ49D	Nutritional Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 2+	22	6	6	16	-	12.0	58
FZ49E	Nutritional Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	17	5	6	11	-	7.0	56
FZ49F	Nutritional Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	43	27	<5	38	<5	3.0	75
FZ49G	Nutritional Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 2-5	239	100	17	217	8	2.0	70
FZ49H	Nutritional Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	346	118	24	169	153	0.0	54
FZ50Z	Intermediate Large Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over	346	195	57	107	183	0.0	57
FZ51Z	Diagnostic Colonoscopy, 19 years and over	7,032	3,265	87	35	6,914	0.0	60
FZ52Z	Diagnostic Colonoscopy with Biopsy, 19 years and over	4,265	2,045	82	35	4,148	0.0	54
FZ53Z	Therapeutic Colonoscopy, 19 years and over	5,612	3,411	108	8	5,499	0.0	64
FZ54Z	Diagnostic Flexible Sigmoidoscopy, 19 years and over	3,978	1,751	55	161	3,762	0.0	59
FZ55Z	Diagnostic Flexible Sigmoidoscopy with Biopsy, 19 years	1,322	642	23	131	1,168	0.0	52

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
FZ56Z	and over Therapeutic Flexible Sigmoidoscopy, 19 years and over	726	423	15	19	692	0.0	63
FZ57Z	Diagnostic or Therapeutic, Rigid Sigmoidoscopy, 19 years and over	43	25	<5	19	24	0.0	59
FZ58A	Endoscopic or Intermediate, Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	223	132	9	21	193	0.0	14
FZ58B	Endoscopic or Intermediate, Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 1 year and under	7	<5	<5	<5	<5	0.0	1
FZ59Z	Intermediate Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 19 years and over	415	160	10	24	384	0.0	54
FZ60Z	Diagnostic Endoscopic Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 19 years and over	7,251	3,354	95	763	6,393	0.0	60
FZ61Z	Diagnostic Endoscopic Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures with Biopsy, 19 years and over	13,915	6,390	88	622	13,205	0.0	59
FZ62A	Endoscopic or Intermediate, Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	491	234	43	24	424	0.0	12
FZ62B	Endoscopic or Intermediate, Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 1 year and under	24	11	<5	<5	17	0.0	1
FZ63Z	Combined Upper and Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Diagnostic Endoscopic Procedures	570	223	16	16	539	0.0	62
FZ64A	Combined Upper and Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Diagnostic Endoscopic Procedures with Biopsy, 19 years and over	2,530	1,036	61	22	2,447	0.0	59
FZ64B	Combined Upper and Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Diagnostic Endoscopic Procedures with Biopsy, 18 years and under	212	112	21	-	191	0.0	11
FZ65Z	Combined Upper and Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Therapeutic Endoscopic Procedures	822	462	16	<5	806	0.0	65
FZ66C	Very Major Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 8+	17	7	<5	17	-	25.0	73
FZ66D	Very Major Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 5-7	33	13	6	27	-	6.0	65
FZ66E	Very Major Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-4	91	43	25	66	<5	6.5	64
FZ66F	Very Major Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over,	103	38	36	67	-	7.0	60

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
FZ67C	with CC Score 0-1 Major Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 7+	14	9	<5	14	-	7.0	64
FZ67D	Major Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4-6	50	25	18	32	<5	14.0	66
FZ67E	Major Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	77	44	44	33	<5	6.0	58
FZ67F	Major Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	147	75	112	25	10	4.0	55
FZ68G	Very Major or Major, Small Intestine Procedures, between 2 and 18 years, with CC Score 2+	5	<5	<5	<5	-	18.0	13
FZ68H	Very Major or Major, Small Intestine Procedures, between 2 and 18 years, with CC Score 0-1	25	17	11	14	-	4.0	9
FZ68J	Very Major or Major, Small Intestine Procedures, 1 year and under, with CC Score 3+	8	5	<5	8	-	11.0	0
FZ68K	Very Major or Major, Small Intestine Procedures, 1 year and under, with CC Score 1-2	6	<5	<5	<5	-	1.0	0
FZ68L	Very Major or Major, Small Intestine Procedures, 1 year and under, with CC Score 0	18	15	7	11	-	1.0	0
FZ69B	Complex Small Intestine Procedures, 18 years and under	6	6	<5	6	-	5.0	3
FZ69C	Complex Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 7+	5	<5	<5	5	-	13.0	69
FZ69D	Complex Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-6	18	9	7	11	-	15.5	55
FZ69E	Complex Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	15	<5	7	8	-	14.0	52
FZ70Z	Therapeutic Endoscopic Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 19 years and over	939	523	27	177	738	0.0	64
FZ71D	Endoscopic Insertion of Luminal Stent into Gastrointestinal Tract with CC Score 7+	18	12	<5	13	<5	3.5	73
FZ71E	Endoscopic Insertion of Luminal Stent into Gastrointestinal Tract with CC Score 4-6	30	22	5	26	-	8.0	72
FZ71F	Endoscopic Insertion of Luminal Stent into Gastrointestinal Tract with CC Score 1-3	87	49	18	46	23	1.0	72
FZ71G	Endoscopic Insertion of Luminal Stent into Gastrointestinal	144	106	36	53	57	0.0	67



Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
FZ73C	Tract with CC Score 0 Very Complex Large Intestine Procedures with CC Score 9+	5	<5	<5	<5	-	23.0	67
FZ73D	Very Complex Large Intestine Procedures with CC Score 6-8	5	6	5	<5	-	10.0	70
FZ73E	Very Complex Large Intestine Procedures with CC Score 3-5	16	7	9	7	-	26.0	70
FZ73F	Very Complex Large Intestine Procedures with CC Score 0-2	41	18	27	14	-	15.0	63
FZ74C	Complex Large Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 9+	9	7	<5	9	-	10.5	78
FZ74D	Complex Large Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6-8	45	26	22	23	-	14.0	70
FZ74E	Complex Large Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-5	152	69	77	75	-	11.0	67
FZ74F	Complex Large Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	563	282	383	180	<5	8.0	60
FZ75C	Proximal Colon Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6+	16	12	11	6	-	12.0	75
FZ75D	Proximal Colon Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-5	91	53	66	25	-	8.0	72
FZ75E	Proximal Colon Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	340	158	266	75	-	6.0	64
FZ76C	Distal Colon Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3+	22	12	19	<5	<5	8.0	72
FZ76D	Distal Colon Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	147	91	132	15	<5	6.0	61
FZ77C	Major Large Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3+	7	<5	7	<5	-	7.0	70
FZ77D	Major Large Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-2	22	11	13	9	<5	8.0	60
FZ77E	Major Large Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	43	10	29	5	9	2.0	60
FZ78A	Complex or Major, Large Intestine Procedures, between 2 and 18 years, with CC Score 1+	8	7	5	6	-	6.0	12

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
FZ78B	Complex or Major, Large Intestine Procedures, between 2 and 18 years, with CC Score 0	7	<5	<5	<5	<5	6.0	14
FZ78C	Complex or Major, Large Intestine Procedures, 1 year and under, with CC Score 1+	5	<5	<5	<5	-	5.0	0
FZ78D	Complex or Major, Large Intestine Procedures, 1 year and under, with CC Score 0	5	6	<5	5	-	5.5	0
FZ79C	Complex General Abdominal Procedures with CC Score 6+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	13.0	68
FZ79D	Complex General Abdominal Procedures with CC Score 3-5	5	<5	<5	<5	-	4.0	66
FZ79E	Complex General Abdominal Procedures with CC Score 0-2	7	<5	<5	7	-	6.0	47
FZ80C	Very Complex, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6+	<5	<5	<5	-	-	32.0	69
FZ80D	Very Complex, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-5	<5	<5	<5	-	-	12.5	61
FZ80E	Very Complex, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	12	7	10	<5	<5	9.0	58
FZ81C	Complex, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	38	19	27	12	-	15.0	69
FZ81D	Complex, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	48	29	36	12	-	13.0	68
FZ81E	Complex, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	73	48	63	10	<5	7.0	61
FZ82C	Very Complex or Complex, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 2+	5	<5	-	5	-	47.0	0
FZ82D	Very Complex or Complex, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0-1	10	6	<5	10	-	6.0	0
FZ83C	Major, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, between 2 and 18 years, with CC Score 1+	5	6	<5	5	-	4.0	9
FZ83D	Major, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, between 2 and 18 years, with CC Score 0	11	<5	7	<5	<5	1.0	8
FZ83E	Major, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures,	7	<5	<5	7	-	2.5	0

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
FZ83F	1 year and under, with CC Score 1+ Major, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 1 year and under, with CC Score 0	64	55	<5	64	-	3.0	0
FZ83G	Major, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 7+	11	7	-	11	-	7.0	78
FZ83H	Major, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4-6	23	13	5	18	-	8.0	68
FZ83J	Major, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	58	32	9	49	-	4.5	55
FZ83K	Major, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	64	26	49	15	<5	3.0	53
FZ87D	Complex Hernia Procedures with CC Score 5+	6	6	<5	6	-	5.5	63
FZ87E	Complex Hernia Procedures with CC Score 3-4	17	8	5	12	-	6.0	68
FZ87F	Complex Hernia Procedures with CC Score 1-2	25	12	14	11	<5	3.5	59
FZ87G	Complex Hernia Procedures with CC Score 0	33	21	15	<5	18	0.0	49
FZ89Z	Complex Therapeutic Endoscopic, Upper or Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures	59	45	<5	<5	56	0.0	66
FZ90A	Abdominal Pain with Interventions	222	40	13	212	-	3.0	43
FZ90B	Abdominal Pain without Interventions	6,036	2,127	96	5,866	74	1.0	48
FZ91A	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 8+	10	5	<5	10	-	20.5	72
FZ91B	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 5-7	33	18	5	28	-	7.0	75
FZ91C	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 3-4	33	22	6	27	-	7.0	67
FZ91D	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	135	82	35	100	-	4.0	64
FZ91E	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 9+	30	15	-	30	-	7.5	77
FZ91F	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 5-8	180	88	18	162	-	4.0	74
FZ91G	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 3-4	235	120	28	207	-	4.0	71
FZ91H	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-2	854	397	127	727	<5	3.0	60

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
FZ91J	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 11+	104	44	<5	104	-	2.0	75
FZ91K	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 6-10	1,027	473	40	986	5	2.0	74
FZ91L	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	3,028	1,403	162	2,861	9	2.0	70
FZ91M	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	8,469	3,738	416	7,722	331	1.0	57
FZ92A	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 7+	5	<5	-	5	-	9.0	63
FZ92B	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 3-6	17	16	<5	17	-	8.0	71
FZ92C	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	33	21	24	9	-	5.0	65
FZ92D	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 6+	33	18	8	25	-	10.0	71
FZ92E	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 3-5	61	34	19	43	-	6.0	74
FZ92F	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-2	123	77	55	69	-	4.0	68
FZ92G	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	77	44	<5	77	-	4.0	74
FZ92H	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	370	199	54	299	17	3.0	73
FZ92J	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 3-4	493	321	110	351	35	2.0	70
FZ92K	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	879	521	197	578	104	2.0	68
FZ93A	Endoscopic Insertion of Gastrostomy Tube, 19 years and over	60	32	6	43	11	0.0	67
FZ93B	Endoscopic Insertion of Gastrostomy Tube, 18 years and under	<5	-	-	-	<5	0.0	5
FZ94Z	Endoscopic Insertion of, Gastrojejunostomy or Jejunostomy Tube	18	13	<5	9	9	0.0	45
FZ95A	Endoscopic, Sclerotherapy or Rubber Band Ligation, of	<5	<5	-	<5	-	0.0	79

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
FZ95B	Lesion of Upper Gastrointestinal Tract, with CC Score 9+ Endoscopic, Sclerotherapy or Rubber Band Ligation, of	8	7	-	8	-	1.0	58
FZ95C	Lesion of Upper Gastrointestinal Tract, with CC Score 6-8 Endoscopic, Sclerotherapy or Rubber Band Ligation, of	33	27	<5	28	5	3.0	58
FZ95D	Lesion of Upper Gastrointestinal Tract, with CC Score 3-5 Endoscopic, Sclerotherapy or Rubber Band Ligation, of	197	140	8	66	123	0.0	58
FZ96Z	Insertion of Neurostimulator for Treatment of Faecal Incontinence	7	-	7	-	<5	0.0	59
FZ97Z	Insertion of Neurostimulator Electrodes for Treatment of Faecal Incontinence	5	<5	5	-	<5	0.0	53
FZ98Z	Adjustment of Gastric Band for Obesity	<5	-	<5	<5	-	2.0	35
GA03C	Very Complex Open, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 4+	35	23	23	12	-	19.0	69
GA03D	Very Complex Open, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 2-3	19	12	9	10	-	12.0	66
GA03E	Very Complex Open, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	36	17	31	5	-	12.5	66
GA04C	Complex Open, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 3+	24	15	24	<5	-	16.0	69
GA04D	Complex Open, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 0-2	23	15	23	<5	-	7.0	60
GA05C	Very Major Open, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 3+	36	23	23	13	-	10.5	63
GA05D	Very Major Open, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 0-2	57	23	46	11	-	8.0	59
GA06C	Major Open, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 2+	18	6	13	5	-	10.0	62
GA06D	Major Open, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	28	10	13	7	8	4.0	54
GA07C	Intermediate Open, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 3+	28	12	14	14	<5	9.5	65
GA07D	Intermediate Open, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 1-2	76	34	39	29	8	5.0	58
GA07E	Intermediate Open, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic	92	32	54	28	10	4.0	51

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
GA10G	Procedures, with CC Score 0 Open or Laparoscopic, Cholecystectomy, 18 years and under	26	6	14	7	6	2.0	16
GA10H	Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	21	<5	12	9	<5	3.0	66
GA10J	Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-3	378	121	236	104	39	2.0	54
GA10K	Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	1,356	260	834	218	304	1.0	47
GA10L	Open Cholecystectomy, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3+	27	12	9	18	-	7.0	64
GA10M	Open Cholecystectomy, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-2	76	39	48	28	<5	5.0	58
GA10N	Open Cholecystectomy, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	126	47	79	47	<5	4.0	53
GA11Z	Pancreatic Necrosectomy	13	12	<5	13	-	45.5	64
GA13A	Minor, Open or Laparoscopic, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 1+	12	6	6	6	<5	7.0	62
GA13B	Minor, Open or Laparoscopic, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 0	21	10	7	7	7	1.0	53
GB05F	Major Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 5+	5	<5	-	5	-	22.0	72
GB05G	Major Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 2-4	22	9	<5	14	<5	3.5	69
GB05H	Major Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 0-1	26	13	6	13	10	0.0	64
GB06E	Intermediate Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 6+	32	17	<5	32	-	4.0	73
GB06F	Intermediate Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 4-5	101	54	16	70	15	4.0	73
GB06G	Intermediate Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 2-3	264	135	62	154	48	2.0	72
GB06H	Intermediate Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 0-1	857	362	242	306	309	0.0	65
GB09D	Complex Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde	10	7	<5	10	-	11.0	78

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
GB09E	Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 5+ Complex Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 2-4	29	15	8	16	5	2.0	72
GB09F	Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 0-1	42	24	11	21	10	1.0	67
GB10Z	Diagnostic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography, with Biopsy or Cytology	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	0.0	61
GB11Z	Diagnostic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography	102	41	32	22	48	0.0	70
GB12Z	Endoscopic Ultrasound Examination, of Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Duct, with Biopsy or Cytology	118	58	11	<5	107	0.0	66
GB13Z	Endoscopic Ultrasound Examination, of Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Duct	260	111	<5	<5	255	0.0	62
GC01C	Liver Failure Disorders with Multiple Interventions	14	8	-	14	-	11.0	53
GC01D	Liver Failure Disorders with Single Intervention	56	40	<5	56	-	6.5	56
GC01E	Liver Failure Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 5+	114	51	-	114	-	3.0	57
GC01F	Liver Failure Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	192	142	5	187	<5	1.0	54
GC12C	Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Multiple Interventions	11	9	<5	11	-	21.0	68
GC12D	Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 5+	20	14	<5	20	-	12.0	73
GC12E	Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 2-4	27	15	6	24	-	8.0	70
GC12F	Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-1	29	18	7	22	<5	7.0	71
GC12G	Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	132	68	6	126	-	5.0	75
GC12H	Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	312	175	18	288	6	3.0	72
GC12J	Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 1-2	323	161	39	212	72	1.0	65
GC12K	Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 0	206	71	19	95	92	0.0	62

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
GC17A	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 9+	8	5	<5	8	-	48.0	64
GC17B	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 4-8	49	28	6	43	-	17.0	61
GC17C	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	26	17	<5	26	-	18.0	57
GC17D	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 9+	22	17	<5	22	-	11.5	62
GC17E	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 4-8	118	79	7	113	-	7.0	64
GC17F	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-3	245	124	30	211	5	6.0	57
GC17G	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 8+	269	145	<5	269	-	4.0	72
GC17H	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 5-7	848	425	20	828	<5	3.0	70
GC17J	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-4	2,672	1,420	121	2,539	14	2.0	65
GC17K	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	4,626	1,903	181	4,187	258	2.0	55
GC18A	Non-Obstructive Jaundice with CC Score 5+	27	12	-	29	-	3.0	70
GC18B	Non-Obstructive Jaundice with CC Score 0-4	192	94	5	187	<5	2.0	62
HC20H	Vertebral Column Injury with Interventions	20	14	-	20	-	9.0	68
HC20J	Vertebral Column Injury without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	130	40	<5	127	<5	3.0	73
HC20K	Vertebral Column Injury without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	242	92	-	242	-	2.0	77
HC20L	Vertebral Column Injury without Interventions, with CC Score 1-2	230	83	-	230	-	2.0	68
HC20M	Vertebral Column Injury without Interventions, with CC Score 0	205	103	<5	205	-	2.0	55
HC21D	Spinal Cord Injury with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	50.0	73
HC21E	Spinal Cord Injury with CC Score 0-1	6	7	<5	6	-	9.0	54
HC26D	Scoliosis or Other Spinal Deformity, with CC Score 3+	13	6	<5	10	<5	2.0	80
HC26E	Scoliosis or Other Spinal Deformity, with CC Score 1-2	24	19	-	24	<5	1.0	69



Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
HC26F	Scoliosis or Other Spinal Deformity, with CC Score 0	18	8	<5	7	11	0.0	59
HC27H	Degenerative Spinal Conditions with Interventions, with CC Score 3+	5	<5	<5	<5	-	26.0	72
HC27J	Degenerative Spinal Conditions with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	125	62	<5	14	111	0.0	59
HC27K	Degenerative Spinal Conditions without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	18	<5	<5	18	-	1.0	67
HC27L	Degenerative Spinal Conditions without Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	70	26	-	70	<5	2.0	77
HC27M	Degenerative Spinal Conditions without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	237	97	<5	222	15	1.0	71
HC27N	Degenerative Spinal Conditions without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	1,049	406	41	771	240	1.0	55
HC28H	Spinal Cord Conditions with Interventions	5	6	5	<5	-	19.0	57
HC28J	Spinal Cord Conditions without Interventions, with CC Score 7+	12	14	-	16	-	4.0	73
HC28K	Spinal Cord Conditions without Interventions, with CC Score 5-6	7	5	<5	7	-	5.5	66
HC28L	Spinal Cord Conditions without Interventions, with CC Score 3-4	22	18	<5	22	-	21.0	66
HC28M	Spinal Cord Conditions without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	101	72	26	61	14	6.0	50
HC29A	Inflammatory Spinal Conditions with CC Score 2+	26	15	7	11	8	1.0	60
HC29B	Inflammatory Spinal Conditions with CC Score 0-1	139	86	16	42	82	0.0	43
HC30D	Spinal Tumours with CC Score 2+	7	<5	<5	7	-	18.5	74
HC30E	Spinal Tumours with CC Score 0-1	5	<5	5	-	-	3.0	40
HC31H	Spinal Infection with Interventions, with CC Score 6+	<5	-	-	<5	-	57.5	68
HC31J	Spinal Infection with Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	<5	<5	-	<5	-	16.5	64
HC31K	Spinal Infection without Interventions, with CC Score 10+	11	11	-	11	-	3.0	71
HC31L	Spinal Infection without Interventions, with CC Score 6-9	20	17	-	20	-	2.0	74
HC31M	Spinal Infection without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	29	25	-	29	<5	5.0	68
HC31N	Spinal Infection without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	63	37	<5	60	<5	4.0	65
HC32G	Low Back Pain with Interventions	5	<5	-	5	-	5.0	55
HC32H	Low Back Pain without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	18	10	-	18	-	1.0	79
HC32J	Low Back Pain without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	41	16	-	41	<5	2.0	73

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
HC32K	Low Back Pain without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	291	117	<5	218	73	1.0	52
HC51C	Complex Instrumented Correction of Spinal Deformity, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	<5	<5	-	<5	-	13.0	19
HC51D	Complex Instrumented Correction of Spinal Deformity, 18 years and under, with CC Score 3+	<5	-	<5	-	-	1.0	17
HC51E	Complex Instrumented Correction of Spinal Deformity, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0-2	20	6	20	<5	-	1.0	12
HC52A	Complex Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 7+	<5	-	-	<5	-	22.5	51
HC52B	Complex Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 4-6	<5	<5	-	<5	-	18.0	69
HC52C	Complex Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 2-3	<5	<5	-	<5	-	17.0	39
HC52D	Complex Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 0-1	6	<5	<5	<5	-	1.0	38
HC53A	Very Major Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 4+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	34.0	70
HC53B	Very Major Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 2-3	5	<5	<5	<5	-	14.0	57
HC53C	Very Major Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 0-1	10	8	10	<5	-	3.0	38
HC54A	Major Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 4+	7	5	<5	<5	-	8.0	57
HC54B	Major Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 2-3	10	6	10	<5	-	6.0	54
HC54C	Major Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 0-1	25	14	20	5	<5	6.0	49
HC60A	Very Complex Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 4+	5	<5	<5	<5	-	4.0	67
HC60B	Very Complex Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 2-3	17	10	10	7	-	3.0	39
HC60C	Very Complex Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 0-1	52	27	46	10	-	3.0	35
HC61A	Complex Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 4+	14	9	5	9	-	10.5	67
HC61B	Complex Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 2-3	19	10	6	13	-	11.0	66
HC61C	Complex Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 0-1	33	18	17	16	-	7.0	43

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
HC62A	Very Major Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 4+	19	9	12	7	-	9.0	66
HC62B	Very Major Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 2-3	44	24	26	18	-	5.0	56
HC62C	Very Major Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 0-1	90	44	44	46	<5	5.0	47
HC63A	Major Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 4+	14	7	6	8	-	12.5	67
HC63B	Major Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 2-3	19	11	11	8	-	9.0	59
HC63C	Major Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 0-1	52	23	36	16	-	2.5	47
HC64A	Intermediate Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 4+	31	17	18	13	-	6.0	65
HC64B	Intermediate Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 2-3	89	45	62	27	-	3.0	56
HC64C	Intermediate Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 0-1	303	170	232	71	<5	2.0	46
HC65Z	Minor Extradural Spinal Procedures	32	15	5	<5	27	0.0	27
HC70A	Complex Intradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 2+	13	7	7	6	-	7.0	47
HC70B	Complex Intradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 0-1	22	9	13	9	<5	3.0	35
HC71Z	Major Intradural Spinal Procedures	19	9	<5	<5	13	0.0	49
HC72A	Diagnostic Spinal Puncture, 19 years and over	989	311	12	580	397	0.0	43
HC72B	Diagnostic Spinal Puncture, between 6 and 18 years	73	41	5	45	23	0.0	15
HC72C	Diagnostic Spinal Puncture, 5 years and under	41	21	<5	33	8	1.0	1
HD21D	Soft Tissue Disorders with CC Score 12+	36	19	-	38	-	2.0	70
HD21E	Soft Tissue Disorders with CC Score 9-11	40	25	<5	40	-	2.0	76
HD21F	Soft Tissue Disorders with CC Score 6-8	138	54	20	118	<5	1.0	72
HD21G	Soft Tissue Disorders with CC Score 3-5	326	133	9	299	18	1.0	63
HD21H	Soft Tissue Disorders with CC Score 0-2	808	344	17	638	157	0.0	53
HD23D	Inflammatory, Spine, Joint or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 12+	46	20	22	24	-	7.0	69
HD23E	Inflammatory, Spine, Joint or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 9-11	102	45	32	70	<5	4.0	73
HD23F	Inflammatory, Spine, Joint or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 7-8	195	66	35	128	32	2.0	71
HD23G	Inflammatory, Spine, Joint or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 5-6	380	156	62	223	95	1.0	69

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
HD23H	Inflammatory, Spine, Joint or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 3-4	611	262	74	274	264	0.0	64
HD23J	Inflammatory, Spine, Joint or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 0-2	2,799	981	72	396	2,331	0.0	55
HD24D	Non-Inflammatory, Bone or Joint Disorders, with CC Score 12+	41	21	7	35	-	5.0	73
HD24E	Non-Inflammatory, Bone or Joint Disorders, with CC Score 8-11	109	46	28	81	<5	2.0	79
HD24F	Non-Inflammatory, Bone or Joint Disorders, with CC Score 5-7	173	83	31	129	13	2.0	76
HD24G	Non-Inflammatory, Bone or Joint Disorders, with CC Score 2-4	241	87	44	152	47	1.0	68
HD24H	Non-Inflammatory, Bone or Joint Disorders, with CC Score 0-1	264	103	40	112	114	0.0	62
HD25D	Infections of Bones or Joints, with CC Score 13+	49	36	<5	45	<5	4.0	72
HD25E	Infections of Bones or Joints, with CC Score 9-12	125	88	9	116	-	3.0	69
HD25F	Infections of Bones or Joints, with CC Score 5-8	223	133	16	207	-	3.0	70
HD25G	Infections of Bones or Joints, with CC Score 2-4	150	76	14	132	6	3.0	60
HD25H	Infections of Bones or Joints, with CC Score 0-1	92	58	5	81	6	2.0	57
HD26D	Musculoskeletal Signs or Symptoms, with CC Score 12+	22	5	-	22	-	1.0	80
HD26E	Musculoskeletal Signs or Symptoms, with CC Score 8-11	83	41	<5	83	-	2.0	77
HD26F	Musculoskeletal Signs or Symptoms, with CC Score 4-7	253	100	13	235	5	1.0	72
HD26G	Musculoskeletal Signs or Symptoms, with CC Score 0-3	363	156	21	318	26	1.0	59
HD39D	Pathological Fractures with CC Score 11+	28	17	-	28	-	2.5	74
HD39E	Pathological Fractures with CC Score 8-10	33	12	<5	33	-	3.0	75
HD39F	Pathological Fractures with CC Score 6-7	35	9	<5	35	-	3.0	77
HD39G	Pathological Fractures with CC Score 3-5	80	36	<5	80	-	2.0	73
HD39H	Pathological Fractures with CC Score 0-2	50	20	<5	50	-	2.5	72
HD40D	Malignancy, of Bone or Connective Tissue, with CC Score 12+	9	9	<5	9	-	7.0	74
HD40E	Malignancy, of Bone or Connective Tissue, with CC Score 8-11	43	31	5	42	-	3.0	77
HD40F	Malignancy, of Bone or Connective Tissue, with CC Score 5-7	157	49	11	90	56	1.0	68
HD40G	Malignancy, of Bone or Connective Tissue, with CC Score	406	104	50	111	248	0.0	62

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
HD40H	2-4 Malignancy, of Bone or Connective Tissue, with CC Score 0-1	418	88	55	66	297	0.0	56
HE11A	Hip Fracture with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 8+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	9.0	87
HE11B	Hip Fracture with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-7	<5	<5	-	<5	-	28.5	89
HE11C	Hip Fracture with Single Intervention, with CC Score 8+	<5	-	-	<5	-	8.0	78
HE11D	Hip Fracture with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-7	16	10	<5	16	-	17.0	82
HE11E	Hip Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 12+	20	16	<5	20	-	3.0	77
HE11F	Hip Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 8-11	117	35	<5	117	-	5.0	78
HE11G	Hip Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 4-7	713	253	<5	709	<5	3.0	81
HE11H	Hip Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	1,382	345	6	1,376	<5	3.0	77
HE12A	Other Injury of Hip with Interventions, with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	6.0	54
HE12B	Other Injury of Hip with Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	23	21	<5	23	-	3.0	56
HE12C	Other Injury of Hip without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	76	30	-	76	-	1.0	83
HE12D	Other Injury of Hip without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	183	60	<5	179	<5	1.0	80
HE12E	Other Injury of Hip without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	290	87	<5	288	<5	1.0	72
HE21A	Knee Fracture with Multiple Interventions	5	<5	-	5	-	7.0	50
HE21C	Knee Fracture with Single Intervention, with CC Score 2-4	6	<5	-	6	-	10.5	54
HE21D	Knee Fracture with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-1	19	15	<5	19	-	4.0	43
HE21E	Knee Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 5+	61	23	-	61	<5	3.5	69
HE21F	Knee Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 2-4	167	42	<5	167	-	2.0	71
HE21G	Knee Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	403	197	20	383	<5	2.0	54
HE22A	Other Injury of Knee with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 6+	<5	-	-	<5	-	17.0	89
HE22B	Other Injury of Knee with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	<5	-	-	<5	-	12.0	91
HE22C	Other Injury of Knee with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	<5	<5	-	<5	-	3.5	47
HE22D	Other Injury of Knee with Single Intervention, with CC Score 6+	5	<5	-	5	-	5.0	86
HE22E	Other Injury of Knee with Single Intervention, with CC Score 3-5	10	6	<5	10	-	8.0	82
HE22F	Other Injury of Knee with Single Intervention, with CC	16	13	<5	16	-	3.0	47

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
HE22G	Score 0-2 Other Injury of Knee without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	5	<5	-	8	-	3.0	83
HE22H	Other Injury of Knee without Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	66	28	-	66	-	2.0	75
HE22J	Other Injury of Knee without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	74	22	-	74	<5	2.0	80
HE22K	Other Injury of Knee without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	196	70	6	190	<5	1.0	66
HE31A	Foot Fracture with Multiple Interventions	5	5	<5	<5	-	6.0	46
HE31B	Foot Fracture with Single Intervention, with CC Score 2+	7	<5	-	7	-	5.0	74
HE31C	Foot Fracture with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-1	12	7	<5	12	-	2.0	49
HE31D	Foot Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 8+	7	<5	<5	<5	<5	2.0	69
HE31E	Foot Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 4-7	68	14	-	68	-	3.0	74
HE31F	Foot Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	96	38	<5	96	-	2.0	69
HE31G	Foot Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	256	138	10	246	<5	1.0	51
HE32A	Other Injury of Foot with Interventions, with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	3.0	66
HE32B	Other Injury of Foot with Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	15	14	<5	15	-	2.0	38
HE32C	Other Injury of Foot without Interventions, with CC Score 4+	30	11	<5	30	-	2.0	78
HE32D	Other Injury of Foot without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	25	13	<5	25	-	1.0	69
HE32E	Other Injury of Foot without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	55	27	<5	49	6	1.0	53
HE41A	Hand Fracture with Interventions	10	10	<5	10	-	2.0	44
HE41B	Hand Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 3+	52	16	<5	52	-	1.0	78
HE41C	Hand Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 1-2	22	11	-	22	-	1.0	61
HE41D	Hand Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 0	71	49	14	57	<5	0.0	41
HE42A	Other Injury of Hand with Interventions, with CC Score 2+	6	<5	-	6	-	3.5	62
HE42B	Other Injury of Hand with Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	89	68	<5	89	-	2.0	42
HE42C	Other Injury of Hand without Interventions, with CC Score 4+	5	<5	-	7	-	2.0	79
HE42D	Other Injury of Hand without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	26	11	-	26	-	1.0	65
HE42E	Other Injury of Hand without Interventions, with CC Score	153	107	<5	153	-	0.0	43

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
	0-1							
HE51A	Arm Fracture with Interventions, with CC Score 6+	<5	-	-	<5	-	28.0	85
HE51B	Arm Fracture with Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	<5	<5	-	<5	-	5.0	75
HE51C	Arm Fracture with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	7	7	<5	7	-	3.5	56
HE51D	Arm Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	17	13	-	17	-	3.0	67
HE51E	Arm Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	55	19	<5	55	-	2.0	81
HE51F	Arm Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 4-5	110	35	<5	110	-	2.0	73
HE51G	Arm Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	198	83	<5	198	-	2.0	73
HE51H	Arm Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	543	179	36	507	<5	1.0	64
HE52A	Other Injury of Arm with Interventions, with CC Score 2+	<5	-	-	<5	-	1.5	60
HE52B	Other Injury of Arm with Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	19	15	-	19	-	1.0	33
HE52C	Other Injury of Arm without Interventions, with CC Score 7+	20	8	-	20	-	1.0	77
HE52D	Other Injury of Arm without Interventions, with CC Score 4-6	53	18	-	54	-	1.0	80
HE52E	Other Injury of Arm without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	73	24	-	73	-	1.0	73
HE52F	Other Injury of Arm without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	277	149	<5	277	-	0.0	50
HE71A	Rib or Chest Fracture, with Interventions	22	15	-	22	-	7.0	62
HE71B	Rib or Chest Fracture, without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	68	41	-	68	-	3.0	74
HE71C	Rib or Chest Fracture, without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	133	59	-	133	-	1.0	72
HE71D	Rib or Chest Fracture, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	311	205	-	311	-	1.0	59
HE72A	Other Injury, of Rib or Chest, with Interventions	10	9	<5	10	-	3.0	51
HE72B	Other Injury, of Rib or Chest, without Interventions, with CC Score 7+	36	19	-	39	-	1.0	74
HE72C	Other Injury, of Rib or Chest, without Interventions, with CC Score 4-6	82	30	-	82	-	1.0	82
HE72D	Other Injury, of Rib or Chest, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	98	47	-	98	<5	1.0	71
HE72E	Other Injury, of Rib or Chest, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	317	184	<5	314	<5	1.0	53

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
HE81A	Infection or Inflammatory Reaction, due to, Internal Orthopaedic Prosthetic Devices, Implants or Grafts, with CC Score 6+	35	30	<5	35	-	2.0	80
HE81B	Infection or Inflammatory Reaction, due to, Internal Orthopaedic Prosthetic Devices, Implants or Grafts, with CC Score 3-5	38	24	7	35	-	13.0	72
HE81C	Infection or Inflammatory Reaction, due to, Internal Orthopaedic Prosthetic Devices, Implants or Grafts, with CC Score 0-2	52	31	8	47	-	6.0	57
HE82A	Other Complications of, Internal Orthopaedic Prosthetic Devices, Implants or Grafts, with CC Score 7+	7	5	<5	<5	-	2.0	78
HE82B	Other Complications of, Internal Orthopaedic Prosthetic Devices, Implants or Grafts, with CC Score 4-6	40	8	10	30	-	4.0	80
HE82C	Other Complications of, Internal Orthopaedic Prosthetic Devices, Implants or Grafts, with CC Score 2-3	43	13	10	33	<5	2.0	74
HE82D	Other Complications of, Internal Orthopaedic Prosthetic Devices, Implants or Grafts with CC Score 0-1	82	31	27	55	-	1.0	67
HE83A	Early Complications of Trauma or Injury of Non-Specific Joint Site, with CC Score 5+	14	12	-	14	-	4.0	70
HE83B	Early Complications of Trauma or Injury of Non-Specific Joint Site, with CC Score 2-4	21	12	-	21	-	2.0	60
HE83C	Early Complications of Trauma or Injury of Non-Specific Joint Site, with CC Score 0-1	46	29	-	46	<5	1.0	31
HN12A	Very Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 10+	9	6	9	<5	-	8.5	79
HN12B	Very Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 8-9	17	9	17	<5	-	6.0	74
HN12C	Very Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 6-7	90	50	81	11	-	7.0	73
HN12D	Very Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 4-5	244	113	226	18	-	5.0	71
HN12E	Very Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 2-3	511	229	483	28	-	4.0	69
HN12F	Very Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 0-1	940	420	915	25	-	4.0	61



Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
HN13A	Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 10+	<5	-	-	<5	-	11.0	67
HN13B	Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6-9	7	6	<5	7	-	8.5	75
HN13C	Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4-5	11	6	5	6	-	7.0	73
HN13D	Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	24	15	11	13	-	12.5	67
HN13E	Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1	12	6	6	6	-	7.5	67
HN13F	Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	17	9	10	7	<5	4.0	52
HN13G	Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under, with CC Score 1+	12	7	12	<5	-	1.0	6
HN13H	Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0	14	7	8	6	<5	1.0	10
HN14A	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6+	12	8	<5	12	-	26.0	76
HN14B	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4-5	9	<5	<5	9	-	16.0	70
HN14C	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	34	19	12	22	<5	3.0	68
HN14D	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1	22	8	9	13	<5	3.0	58
HN14E	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	99	48	49	29	21	1.0	48
HN14F	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, between 6 and 18 years, with CC Score 1+	7	<5	7	-	<5	1.0	12
HN14G	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, between 6 and 18 years, with CC Score 0	54	26	32	13	9	1.0	12
HN14H	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 5 years and under	25	10	19	<5	6	1.0	2
HN15A	Minor Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over	38	19	11	9	18	0.0	49
HN15B	Minor Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under	11	<5	9	<5	<5	1.0	7

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
HN16A	Minimal Hip Procedures, 19 years and over	402	108	12	-	391	0.0	55
HN16B	Minimal Hip Procedures, between 6 and 18 years	18	11	<5	-	18	0.0	11
HN16C	Minimal Hip Procedures, 5 years and under	61	16	8	<5	53	0.0	1
HN22A	Very Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 8+	31	18	31	<5	-	8.0	76
HN22B	Very Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 6-7	70	27	70	-	-	5.0	74
HN22C	Very Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 4-5	220	97	220	<5	-	5.0	71
HN22D	Very Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 2-3	467	150	462	5	-	4.0	69
HN22E	Very Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 0-1	654	271	646	<5	8	4.0	64
HN23A	Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	5	<5	<5	5	-	12.0	72
HN23B	Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	14	8	8	6	<5	2.0	51
HN23C	Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	347	258	177	10	161	0.0	35
HN23D	Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under, with CC Score 1+	20	12	18	<5	<5	1.0	11
HN23E	Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0	75	56	59	<5	16	1.0	13
HN24A	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	18	12	<5	<5	10	0.0	65
HN24B	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	77	48	33	8	36	0.0	57
HN24C	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	922	659	201	31	692	0.0	43
HN24D	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, between 6 and 18 years, with CC Score 1+	19	11	14	<5	5	0.0	13
HN24E	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, between 6 and 18 years, with CC Score 0	84	59	45	<5	39	0.0	13
HN24F	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 5 years and under	31	16	14	<5	17	0.0	2

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
HN25A	Minor Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over	151	89	46	9	96	0.0	44
HN25B	Minor Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under	48	29	11	<5	37	0.0	8
HN26A	Minimal Knee Procedures, 19 years and over	701	245	6	<5	695	0.0	61
HN26B	Minimal Knee Procedures, between 6 and 18 years	5	<5	-	<5	<5	0.0	10
HN26C	Minimal Knee Procedures, 5 years and under	12	<5	-	<5	12	0.0	4
HN32A	Very Major Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 4+	12	<5	12	<5	-	6.0	66
HN32B	Very Major Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 2-3	23	5	17	<5	<5	1.0	55
HN32C	Very Major Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 0-1	105	27	101	-	5	2.0	52
HN33A	Major Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	14	8	11	<5	<5	5.5	69
HN33B	Major Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	39	13	34	<5	<5	2.0	65
HN33C	Major Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	203	73	180	6	21	1.0	51
HN33D	Major Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under	17	9	12	<5	<5	1.0	12
HN34A	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	18	10	11	7	<5	2.5	66
HN34B	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	41	15	24	8	9	1.0	60
HN34C	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	318	150	159	24	138	0.0	45
HN34D	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under	80	43	35	7	38	0.0	11
HN35A	Minor Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over	96	47	31	<5	65	0.0	48
HN35B	Minor Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under	34	21	13	<5	21	0.0	12
HN36Z	Minimal Foot Procedures	126	42	6	-	120	0.0	51
HN42A	Very Major Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC	10	7	10	-	<5	2.0	68

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
HN42B	Score 2+ Very Major Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 0-1	36	14	22	<5	14	1.0	50
HN43A	Major Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	49	31	43	<5	6	1.5	64
HN43B	Major Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	196	105	118	14	65	1.0	54
HN43C	Major Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under	24	17	<5	-	24	0.0	6
HN44A	Intermediate Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	63	37	30	8	25	1.0	66
HN44B	Intermediate Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	378	226	112	56	210	0.0	49
HN44C	Intermediate Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, between 6 and 18 years	34	26	8	12	14	0.0	13
HN44D	Intermediate Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, 5 years and under	29	19	<5	<5	24	0.0	2
HN45A	Minor Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over	1,277	482	79	12	1,188	0.0	56
HN45B	Minor Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, between 6 and 18 years	31	13	10	<5	21	0.0	13
HN45C	Minor Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, 5 years and under	26	15	<5	<5	24	0.0	3
HN46Z	Minimal Hand Procedures	369	108	<5	<5	362	0.0	57
HN52A	Very Major Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 4+	20	11	15	5	-	6.5	72
HN52B	Very Major Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 2-3	21	6	18	<5	<5	2.0	64
HN52C	Very Major Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 0-1	82	37	73	5	7	1.0	60
HN53A	Major Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 4+	14	12	14	<5	-	2.0	64
HN53B	Major Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 2-3	30	16	30	<5	-	2.0	61
HN53C	Major Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC	267	152	221	5	43	1.0	49

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
HN54A	Score 0-1 Intermediate Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	11	7	7	<5	<5	1.0	62
HN54B	Intermediate Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	32	19	30	<5	<5	1.0	60
HN54C	Intermediate Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	196	113	143	12	45	1.0	51
HN54D	Intermediate Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under	9	5	<5	<5	5	0.0	15
HN55Z	Minor Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma	65	34	34	<5	31	0.0	43
HN56Z	Minimal Shoulder Procedures	458	169	7	<5	451	0.0	58
HN62A	Very Major Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 2+	5	<5	<5	<5	-	5.0	62
HN62B	Very Major Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 0-1	10	<5	10	-	-	3.0	60
HN63A	Major Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	<5	-	-	1.0	66
HN63B	Major Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 0-1	30	21	19	6	5	1.0	42
HN64A	Intermediate Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	12	8	10	<5	<5	1.0	57
HN64B	Intermediate Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	78	40	43	6	30	1.0	45
HN64C	Intermediate Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma, between 6 and 18 years	82	52	24	<5	58	0.0	11
HN64D	Intermediate Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma, 5 years and under	34	20	<5	<5	27	0.0	4
HN65Z	Minor Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma	53	39	21	<5	32	0.0	43
HN66Z	Minimal Elbow Procedures	46	14	<5	<5	43	0.0	51
HN80A	Very Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 9+	<5	<5	<5	-	-	135.0	73
HN80B	Very Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 6-8	5	<5	5	-	-	29.0	73
HN80C	Very Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 3-5	6	<5	6	<5	-	36.0	67

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
HN80D	Very Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 0-2	7	6	<5	<5	-	15.0	67
HN81A	Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 9+	7	5	<5	7	-	24.0	82
HN81B	Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 6-8	25	15	16	9	-	8.0	79
HN81C	Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 4-5	57	32	38	19	-	8.0	73
HN81D	Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 2-3	54	17	44	10	-	7.5	68
HN81E	Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 0-1	82	44	67	15	-	5.0	56
HN85Z	Very Complex, Foot, Hand, Shoulder or Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	9.0	55
HN86A	Complex, Foot, Hand, Shoulder or Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 2+	11	5	11	<5	-	4.5	61
HN86B	Complex, Foot, Hand, Shoulder or Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 0-1	17	6	17	<5	-	2.0	56
HN93Z	Other Muscle, Tendon, Fascia or Ligament Procedures	106	54	19	7	80	0.0	52
HT12A	Very Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 12+	8	6	-	12	-	25.5	86
HT12B	Very Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 9-11	30	13	-	32	-	14.0	82
HT12C	Very Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 6-8	134	49	-	137	-	9.0	83
HT12D	Very Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 3-5	398	114	<5	398	-	8.0	81
HT12E	Very Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 0-2	523	133	<5	523	-	7.0	76
HT13A	Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 12+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	35.0	86
HT13B	Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 9-11	22	9	-	22	-	8.5	80
HT13C	Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 6-8	101	40	-	101	-	10.0	82
HT13D	Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 3-5	243	65	-	245	-	9.0	81
HT13E	Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 0-2	389	126	7	384	-	6.0	71
HT14A	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 4+	5	<5	-	9	-	14.0	80
HT14B	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 2-3	11	6	<5	11	-	5.0	73
HT14C	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 0-1	42	31	<5	39	<5	4.0	49

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
HT15Z	Minor Hip Procedures for Trauma	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	1.0	50
HT22A	Very Major Knee Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 4+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	14.0	76
HT22C	Very Major Knee Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 0-1	11	10	-	11	-	4.0	41
HT23A	Major Knee Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	27	7	<5	27	-	8.0	66
HT23B	Major Knee Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	37	14	<5	37	-	7.0	62
HT23C	Major Knee Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1	48	26	<5	48	-	5.0	53
HT23D	Major Knee Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	143	98	19	124	<5	4.0	41
HT23E	Major Knee Procedures for Trauma, 18 years and under	37	28	8	29	<5	4.0	14
HT24A	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	12	5	<5	12	-	8.0	66
HT24B	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1	17	13	6	11	<5	2.0	51
HT24C	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	52	38	13	29	10	2.0	39
HT24D	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Trauma, 18 years and under	35	23	7	28	<5	2.0	12
HT25Z	Minor Knee Procedures for Trauma	23	14	<5	<5	16	0.0	36
HT32A	Very Major Foot Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 4+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	9.0	76
HT32B	Very Major Foot Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 2-3	11	5	-	11	-	5.0	50
HT32C	Very Major Foot Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 0-1	62	31	<5	62	-	4.0	42
HT33A	Major Foot Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	21	9	<5	21	-	11.0	63
HT33B	Major Foot Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	56	15	<5	56	-	4.0	61
HT33C	Major Foot Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1	93	39	10	87	-	4.0	54
HT33D	Major Foot Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over,	353	169	42	300	14	3.0	42

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
HT33E	with CC Score 0 Major Foot Procedures for Trauma, 18 years and under	58	37	8	50	<5	2.0	14
HT34A	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	18	9	<5	15	<5	6.5	69
HT34B	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	31	10	<5	31	-	6.0	63
HT34C	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1	37	18	<5	32	<5	3.0	50
HT34D	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	167	115	21	115	34	2.0	41
HT34E	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Trauma, 18 years and under	81	60	22	53	6	1.0	12
HT35Z	Minor Foot Procedures for Trauma	5	6	<5	5	-	1.0	44
HT42A	Very Major Hand Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 2+	11	5	<5	11	-	3.5	71
HT42B	Very Major Hand Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 0-1	70	47	13	57	<5	2.0	42
HT43A	Major Hand Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	8	6	<5	8	-	2.0	71
HT43B	Major Hand Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	48	17	11	37	-	1.5	63
HT43C	Major Hand Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	783	455	167	503	113	1.0	43
HT43D	Major Hand Procedures for Trauma, between 6 and 18 years	187	136	39	129	19	1.0	12
HT43E	Major Hand Procedures for Trauma, 5 years and under	25	14	5	20	<5	1.0	4
HT44A	Intermediate Hand Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	8	<5	<5	8	-	2.0	78
HT44B	Intermediate Hand Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	21	16	<5	21	-	0.0	63
HT44C	Intermediate Hand Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	585	450	55	463	67	0.0	40
HT44D	Intermediate Hand Procedures for Trauma, between 6 and 18 years	215	150	39	150	26	0.0	12
HT44E	Intermediate Hand Procedures for Trauma, 5 years and	52	30	10	35	7	0.0	3



Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
HT45Z	under Minor Hand Procedures for Trauma	35	29	7	21	8	0.0	38
HT52A	Very Major Shoulder Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 4+	11	<5	<5	11	-	8.0	71
HT52B	Very Major Shoulder Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 2-3	12	5	<5	12	-	6.5	73
HT52C	Very Major Shoulder Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 0-1	30	8	6	24	-	5.0	64
HT53A	Major Shoulder Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	5	<5	<5	<5	-	13.0	72
HT53B	Major Shoulder Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	15	6	6	9	-	4.0	62
HT53C	Major Shoulder Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1	37	14	9	28	-	4.0	56
HT53D	Major Shoulder Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	104	65	33	61	10	2.0	46
HT53E	Major Shoulder Procedures for Trauma, 18 years and under	18	17	5	13	<5	2.0	15
HT54A	Intermediate Shoulder Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 4+	9	<5	-	9	-	9.0	80
HT54B	Intermediate Shoulder Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 2-3	12	8	<5	12	-	1.0	65
HT54C	Intermediate Shoulder Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 1	25	9	8	17	-	2.0	58
HT54D	Intermediate Shoulder Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 0	59	45	11	43	5	1.0	44
HT55Z	Minor Shoulder Procedures for Trauma	9	9	<5	<5	<5	0.0	35
HT62A	Very Major Elbow Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 2+	5	-	<5	5	-	5.0	71
HT62B	Very Major Elbow Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 0-1	52	30	12	40	-	2.0	35
HT63A	Major Elbow Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	14	<5	<5	14	-	6.0	75
HT63B	Major Elbow Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	16	10	<5	16	-	4.0	63

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
HT63C	Major Elbow Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1	32	9	<5	32	-	4.0	62
HT63D	Major Elbow Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	150	105	24	120	9	2.0	42
HT63E	Major Elbow Procedures for Trauma, between 6 and 18 years	148	78	16	132	<5	1.0	10
HT63F	Major Elbow Procedures for Trauma, 5 years and under	99	59	11	88	<5	1.0	4
HT64A	Intermediate Elbow Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1+	14	6	<5	14	-	1.5	55
HT64B	Intermediate Elbow Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	59	32	15	34	10	1.0	43
HT64C	Intermediate Elbow Procedures for Trauma, between 6 and 18 years	118	62	23	79	16	1.0	9
HT64D	Intermediate Elbow Procedures for Trauma, 5 years and under	69	42	22	47	<5	1.0	4
HT65Z	Minor Elbow Procedures for Trauma	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	0.5	27
HT81B	Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Trauma, with CC Score 8-11	<5	<5	-	<5	-	15.0	81
HT81C	Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Trauma, with CC Score 4-7	19	8	-	19	-	12.0	74
HT81D	Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Trauma, with CC Score 0-3	18	7	<5	18	-	9.0	63
HT86A	Complex, Foot, Hand, Shoulder or Elbow Procedures for Trauma, with CC Score 4+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	15.0	75
HT86B	Complex, Foot, Hand, Shoulder or Elbow Procedures for Trauma, with CC Score 2-3	6	<5	<5	<5	-	6.0	73
HT86C	Complex, Foot, Hand, Shoulder or Elbow Procedures for Trauma, with CC Score 0-1	11	7	<5	11	-	5.0	46
JA12D	Malignant Breast Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 7+	7	-	<5	7	-	11.5	78
JA12E	Malignant Breast Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 3-6	8	<5	<5	8	-	5.0	70
JA12F	Malignant Breast Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	17	<5	9	8	-	3.0	63
JA12G	Malignant Breast Disorders without Interventions, with CC	48	<5	13	35	<5	4.0	73

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
JA12H	Score 9+ Malignant Breast Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	66	<5	6	50	14	2.0	68
JA12J	Malignant Breast Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 4-5	98	<5	11	49	38	1.0	64
JA12K	Malignant Breast Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	215	<5	9	45	161	0.0	59
JA12L	Malignant Breast Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	184	5	18	56	110	0.0	56
JA13A	Non-Malignant Breast Disorders with Interventions	16	-	<5	16	-	3.0	48
JA13B	Non-Malignant Breast Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 4+	8	-	-	8	-	3.0	60
JA13C	Non-Malignant Breast Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	77	<5	5	72	<5	1.0	43
JA20D	Unilateral Major Breast Procedures with CC Score 6+	48	<5	48	<5	-	3.0	73
JA20E	Unilateral Major Breast Procedures with CC Score 3-5	235	5	217	<5	18	2.0	66
JA20F	Unilateral Major Breast Procedures with CC Score 0-2	1,132	17	911	<5	221	1.0	58
JA21A	Bilateral Major Breast Procedures with CC Score 1+	84	<5	81	<5	<5	2.0	53
JA21B	Bilateral Major Breast Procedures with CC Score 0	96	8	85	<5	11	2.0	43
JA30Z	Unilateral Delayed Pedicled Myocutaneous Breast Reconstruction	9	-	9	-	-	2.0	52
JA31Z	Bilateral Delayed Pedicled Myocutaneous Breast Reconstruction	<5	-	<5	-	-	7.0	47
JA32Z	Unilateral Excision of Breast with Immediate Pedicled Myocutaneous Flap Reconstruction	60	-	60	-	-	5.0	53
JA33Z	Bilateral Excision of Breast with Immediate Pedicled Myocutaneous Flap Reconstruction	41	-	43	-	-	4.0	45
JA34Z	Unilateral Delayed Free Perforator Flap Breast Reconstruction	<5	-	<5	-	-	7.0	45
JA35Z	Bilateral Delayed Free Perforator Flap Breast Reconstruction	<5	-	<5	-	-	2.0	49
JA36Z	Unilateral Excision of Breast with Immediate Free Perforator Flap Reconstruction	10	-	10	-	-	6.5	49
JA37Z	Bilateral Excision of Breast with Immediate Free Perforator Flap Reconstruction	<5	-	<5	-	-	17.0	55

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
JA38A	Unilateral Major Breast Procedures with Lymph Node Clearance, with CC Score 5+	17	-	17	-	-	3.0	77
JA38B	Unilateral Major Breast Procedures with Lymph Node Clearance, with CC Score 2-4	72	-	70	<5	<5	3.0	65
JA38C	Unilateral Major Breast Procedures with Lymph Node Clearance, with CC Score 0-1	132	<5	132	-	<5	2.0	56
JA39Z	Bilateral Major Breast Procedures with Lymph Node Clearance	14	-	14	-	-	4.0	54
JA40Z	Unilateral Therapeutic Mammoplasty	10	-	10	-	-	2.0	58
JA41Z	Bilateral Therapeutic Mammoplasty	5	-	5	-	-	2.0	54
JA42Z	Bilateral Intermediate Breast Procedures	25	<5	8	<5	17	0.0	44
JA43A	Unilateral Intermediate Breast Procedures with CC Score 3+	30	<5	11	6	13	0.5	66
JA43B	Unilateral Intermediate Breast Procedures with CC Score 0-2	353	<5	82	7	268	0.0	43
JA44Z	Bilateral Minor Breast Procedures	<5	-	-	-	<5	0.0	31
JA45Z	Unilateral Minor Breast Procedures	44	<5	5	-	39	0.0	42
JB31A	Intermediate Burn (TBSA of 20-59%) with Skin Graft	<5	<5	-	<5	-	48.0	42
JB31B	Intermediate Burn (TBSA of 20-59%) with Other Skin Procedure	<5	-	-	<5	-	22.0	31
JB31C	Intermediate Burn (TBSA of 20-59%) without Skin Procedure	6	<5	-	6	-	0.5	46
JB32A	Minor Burn (TBSA of less than 20%) with Skin Graft	25	13	<5	17	<5	16.0	40
JB32B	Minor Burn (TBSA of less than 20%) with Other Skin Procedure	37	20	5	26	6	3.0	15
JB32C	Minor Burn (TBSA of less than 20%) without Skin Procedure	92	60	6	86	<5	1.0	39
JB33A	Other Burn with Skin Graft	11	6	<5	6	<5	13.0	47
JB33B	Other Burn with Other Skin Procedure	9	6	<5	5	<5	3.0	36
JB33C	Other Burn without Skin Procedure	130	66	12	118	<5	1.0	49
JC40Z	Multiple Major Skin Procedures	5	<5	<5	<5	-	16.0	55
JC41Z	Major Skin Procedures	192	93	62	27	107	0.0	62
JC42A	Intermediate Skin Procedures, 13 years and over	4,842	1,474	142	434	4,266	0.0	44
JC42B	Intermediate Skin Procedures, 12 years and under	403	185	16	177	210	0.0	6
JC43A	Minor Skin Procedures, 13 years and over	6,857	3,583	59	160	6,638	0.0	55

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
JC43B	Minor Skin Procedures, 12 years and under	292	154	17	51	224	0.0	7
JC47B	Phototherapy or Photochemotherapy, 12 years and under	7	<5	-	7	-	0.0	0
JD07A	Skin Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 12+	18	11	<5	18	-	14.0	67
JD07B	Skin Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 8-11	35	16	7	28	-	6.0	65
JD07C	Skin Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 4-7	124	65	53	71	-	4.0	65
JD07D	Skin Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	408	213	179	231	-	2.0	53
JD07E	Skin Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 19+	7	<5	-	7	-	10.0	70
JD07F	Skin Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 14-18	80	47	<5	80	-	3.0	75
JD07G	Skin Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 10-13	348	174	29	317	5	2.0	70
JD07H	Skin Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 6-9	857	499	51	800	6	2.0	69
JD07J	Skin Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 2-5	1,744	925	57	1,658	33	2.0	62
JD07K	Skin Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	1,916	1,078	135	1,516	265	1.0	48
KA03C	Parathyroid Procedures with CC Score 2+	47	13	47	-	-	2.0	63
KA03D	Parathyroid Procedures with CC Score 0-1	83	20	83	-	<5	2.0	59
KA04A	Adrenal Procedures with CC Score 2+	7	<5	7	-	<5	1.0	67
KA04B	Adrenal Procedures with CC Score 0-1	17	8	15	<5	<5	2.0	52
KA05C	Anterior Pituitary Disorders with CC Score 2+	12	<5	<5	12	-	1.0	57
KA05D	Anterior Pituitary Disorders with CC Score 0-1	26	16	6	5	15	0.0	48
KA06C	Non-Pituitary Neoplasia or Hypoplasia, with CC Score 4+	36	11	9	27	-	1.0	62
KA06D	Non-Pituitary Neoplasia or Hypoplasia, with CC Score 2-3	23	16	13	10	<5	2.5	70
KA06E	Non-Pituitary Neoplasia or Hypoplasia, with CC Score 0-1	108	42	67	28	14	2.0	54
KA07A	Non-Surgical Thyroid Disorders with CC Score 4+	20	6	<5	18	<5	1.5	81
KA07B	Non-Surgical Thyroid Disorders with CC Score 2-3	65	28	10	59	-	1.0	68
KA07C	Non-Surgical Thyroid Disorders with CC Score 0-1	98	16	17	50	31	1.0	49
KA08A	Other Endocrine Disorders with CC Score 4+	93	66	5	88	<5	2.0	64
KA08B	Other Endocrine Disorders with CC Score 2-3	53	24	7	46	<5	2.0	59
KA08C	Other Endocrine Disorders with CC Score 0-1	80	51	10	59	13	1.0	44
KA09C	Thyroid Procedures with CC Score 4+	12	<5	7	5	-	3.5	70
KA09D	Thyroid Procedures with CC Score 2-3	26	9	26	<5	-	2.0	63
KA09E	Thyroid Procedures with CC Score 0-1	233	44	218	6	9	1.0	50
KB01C	Diabetes with Hypoglycaemic Disorders, with CC Score 8+	87	55	-	87	-	2.0	71
KB01D	Diabetes with Hypoglycaemic Disorders, with CC Score 5-7	130	72	<5	130	-	1.0	70
KB01E	Diabetes with Hypoglycaemic Disorders, with CC Score 3-4	169	94	-	169	-	1.0	61

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
KB01F	Diabetes with Hypoglycaemic Disorders, with CC Score 0-2	137	76	<5	134	<5	1.0	60
KB02G	Diabetes with Hyperglycaemic Disorders, with CC Score 8+	131	60	<5	131	-	2.0	64
KB02H	Diabetes with Hyperglycaemic Disorders, with CC Score 5-7	332	184	<5	332	-	2.0	62
KB02J	Diabetes with Hyperglycaemic Disorders, with CC Score 2-4	781	360	7	774	<5	1.0	52
KB02K	Diabetes with Hyperglycaemic Disorders, with CC Score 0-1	640	342	5	623	12	1.0	38
KB03C	Diabetes with Lower Limb Complications, with CC Score 9+	23	18	<5	23	-	7.5	67
KB03D	Diabetes with Lower Limb Complications, with CC Score 5-8	47	28	<5	47	-	2.0	67
KB03E	Diabetes with Lower Limb Complications, with CC Score 0-4	60	42	<5	60	-	2.0	62
KB04Z	Continuous Subcutaneous Insulin Infusion	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0.0	64
KC04A	Inborn Errors of Metabolism with CC Score 3+	98	54	10	71	18	1.0	65
KC04B	Inborn Errors of Metabolism with CC Score 0-2	4,637	3,245	29	45	4,563	0.0	54
KC05G	Fluid or Electrolyte Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 5+	47	26	-	47	-	8.0	69
KC05H	Fluid or Electrolyte Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	13	7	-	13	-	4.0	62
KC05J	Fluid or Electrolyte Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 10+	206	104	5	201	-	2.0	75
KC05K	Fluid or Electrolyte Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 7-9	650	278	20	625	5	1.0	74
KC05L	Fluid or Electrolyte Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 4-6	1,478	567	34	1,438	6	1.0	69
KC05M	Fluid or Electrolyte Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	1,017	381	20	986	14	1.0	65
KC05N	Fluid or Electrolyte Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	713	225	46	479	189	1.0	58
LA01A	Kidney Transplant, 19 years and over, from Cadaver Non-Heart-Beating Donor	<5	<5	<5	-	-	9.0	33

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
LA02A	Kidney Transplant, 19 years and over, from Cadaver Heart-Beating Donor	50	30	28	22	-	8.0	55
LA03A	Kidney Transplant, 19 years and over, from Live Donor	60	31	63	-	-	8.0	50
LA03B	Kidney Transplant, 18 years and under, from Live Donor	<5	-	<5	-	-	7.0	18
LA04H	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, with Interventions, with CC Score 12+	5	<5	<5	<5	-	20.0	77
LA04J	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, with Interventions, with CC Score 9-11	7	7	<5	7	-	11.5	79
LA04K	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, with Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	43	29	<5	43	-	8.0	79
LA04L	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, with Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	92	56	5	87	-	6.0	72
LA04M	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	100	62	9	95	-	5.0	63
LA04N	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, without Interventions, with CC Score 13+	23	10	-	25	-	6.0	82
LA04P	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, without Interventions, with CC Score 8-12	448	173	<5	445	<5	3.0	81
LA04Q	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, without Interventions, with CC Score 4-7	2,949	1,258	51	2,898	<5	2.0	78
LA04R	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	3,175	1,284	47	3,121	7	2.0	73
LA04S	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	3,056	1,104	54	2,917	85	1.0	61
LA05Z	Renal Replacement Peritoneal Dialysis Associated Procedures	40	23	25	7	8	1.0	50
LA07H	Acute Kidney Injury with Interventions, with CC Score 11+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	11.0	90
LA07J	Acute Kidney Injury with Interventions, with CC Score 6-10	36	18	<5	36	-	11.0	69
LA07K	Acute Kidney Injury with Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	82	60	17	65	-	7.5	66
LA07L	Acute Kidney Injury without Interventions, with CC Score 12+	28	16	-	28	-	4.0	75
LA07M	Acute Kidney Injury without Interventions, with CC Score 8-11	322	170	6	316	-	2.0	76
LA07N	Acute Kidney Injury without Interventions, with CC Score 4-7	1,497	762	17	1,480	-	1.0	76

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
LA07P	Acute Kidney Injury without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	1,718	866	59	1,581	78	1.0	68
LA08G	Chronic Kidney Disease with Interventions, with CC Score 6+	16	5	5	11	-	5.5	69
LA08H	Chronic Kidney Disease with Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	29	17	15	14	-	7.0	64
LA08J	Chronic Kidney Disease with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	62	39	44	18	-	3.0	59
LA08K	Chronic Kidney Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 11+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	33.0	81
LA08L	Chronic Kidney Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 8-10	65	24	40	25	<5	2.0	69
LA08M	Chronic Kidney Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 5-7	170	77	80	90	<5	2.0	70
LA08N	Chronic Kidney Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 3-4	222	135	68	144	10	2.0	71
LA08P	Chronic Kidney Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	3,595	2,643	328	201	3,068	1.0	58
LA09J	General Renal Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 6+	13	6	6	7	-	8.0	76
LA09K	General Renal Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	58	34	24	34	-	4.0	68
LA09L	General Renal Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	128	79	71	61	-	3.0	62
LA09M	General Renal Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	12	5	-	12	-	11.5	76
LA09N	General Renal Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	49	16	<5	49	-	3.0	73
LA09P	General Renal Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	234	85	11	218	5	2.0	64
LA09Q	General Renal Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	1,615	441	46	1,456	113	1.0	46
LA13A	Examination for Post-Transplantation of Kidney of Recipient, 19 years and over	<5	<5	<5	-	-	1.0	49
LA97A	Same Day Dialysis Admission or Attendance, 19 years	83,695	49,996	461	1,662	81,572	0.0	68



Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
LA97B	and over Same Day Dialysis Admission or Attendance, 18 years and under	482	381	-	<5	482	0.0	7
LB06H	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, with Interventions, with CC Score 9+	8	9	<5	8	-	13.5	82
LB06J	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, with Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	23	19	13	13	-	9.0	75
LB06K	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, with Interventions, with CC Score 4-5	28	21	16	12	-	3.0	78
LB06L	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, with Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	33	24	21	12	-	3.0	75
LB06M	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	46	35	46	<5	-	2.0	73
LB06N	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, without Interventions, with CC Score 13+	15	12	<5	15	-	7.5	71
LB06P	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, without Interventions, with CC Score 7-12	129	106	14	115	-	4.0	74
LB06Q	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, without Interventions, with CC Score 4-6	202	176	35	127	41	3.0	74
LB06R	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	545	497	38	116	394	0.0	68
LB06S	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	590	559	122	72	399	0.0	68
LB09C	Intermediate Endoscopic Ureter Procedures, 18 years and under	33	25	6	<5	27	0.0	6
LB09D	Intermediate Endoscopic Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over	885	501	205	36	647	0.0	57
LB10B	Major Open Bladder Procedures or Reconstruction, 18 years and under	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	2.5	12
LB10C	Major Open Bladder Procedures or Reconstruction, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	9	6	9	<5	-	6.5	52
LB10D	Major Open Bladder Procedures or Reconstruction, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	15	5	12	<5	<5	5.0	46
LB12Z	Intermediate Open Bladder Procedures	5	5	5	<5	-	2.0	38
LB13C	Major Endoscopic Bladder Procedures with CC Score 7+	24	17	15	9	-	5.5	80

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
LB13D	Major Endoscopic Bladder Procedures with CC Score 5-6	35	31	29	6	-	4.0	79
LB13E	Major Endoscopic Bladder Procedures with CC Score 2-4	237	173	222	9	6	2.0	74
LB13F	Major Endoscopic Bladder Procedures with CC Score 0-1	447	326	394	13	40	1.0	69
LB14Z	Intermediate Endoscopic Bladder Procedures	948	381	257	<5	691	0.0	61
LB15D	Minor Bladder Procedures, 18 years and under	21	16	8	<5	13	0.0	8
LB15E	Minor Bladder Procedures, 19 years and over	1,247	1,080	129	342	778	0.0	70
LB16D	Urinary Incontinence or Other Urinary Problems, with Interventions, with CC Score 7+	26	27	<5	26	-	5.0	77
LB16E	Urinary Incontinence or Other Urinary Problems, with Interventions, with CC Score 3-6	84	73	10	74	-	4.0	77
LB16F	Urinary Incontinence or Other Urinary Problems, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	118	82	25	94	-	3.0	64
LB16G	Urinary Incontinence or Other Urinary Problems, without Interventions, with CC Score 8+	57	49	<5	57	-	2.5	80
LB16H	Urinary Incontinence or Other Urinary Problems, without Interventions, with CC Score 5-7	64	56	<5	59	<5	2.5	76
LB16J	Urinary Incontinence or Other Urinary Problems, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-4	138	113	<5	132	6	1.0	75
LB16K	Urinary Incontinence or Other Urinary Problems, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	160	123	<5	122	38	1.0	63
LB17Z	Introduction of Therapeutic Substance into Bladder	1,857	1,020	32	<5	1,825	0.0	66
LB18Z	Attention to Suprapubic Bladder Catheter	227	159	15	45	170	0.0	60
LB19C	Ureteric or Bladder Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 4+	24	17	13	11	-	4.0	73
LB19D	Ureteric or Bladder Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	64	33	56	10	-	2.0	64
LB19E	Ureteric or Bladder Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 5+	17	16	<5	14	<5	2.0	76
LB19F	Ureteric or Bladder Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-4	53	33	14	30	9	1.0	65
LB19G	Ureteric or Bladder Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	131	84	15	13	104	0.0	60
LB20C	Infection or Mechanical Problems Related to Genito-Urinary Prostheses, Implants or Grafts, with Interventions, with CC Score 4+	43	37	<5	43	-	5.0	76

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
LB20D	Infection or Mechanical Problems Related to Genito-Urinary Prostheses, Implants or Grafts, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	45	32	6	39	-	4.0	63
LB20E	Infection or Mechanical Problems Related to Genito-Urinary Prostheses, Implants or Grafts, without Interventions, with CC Score 7+	150	116	<5	146	<5	2.0	79
LB20F	Infection or Mechanical Problems Related to Genito-Urinary Prostheses, Implants or Grafts, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-6	304	223	<5	299	<5	1.0	77
LB20G	Infection or Mechanical Problems Related to Genito-Urinary Prostheses, Implants or Grafts, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	124	90	6	105	13	1.0	65
LB21A	Major Open, Prostate or Bladder Neck Procedures (Male), with CC Score 2+	5	5	5	-	-	4.0	63
LB21B	Major Open, Prostate or Bladder Neck Procedures (Male), with CC Score 0-1	23	24	23	-	<5	3.0	60
LB25D	Transurethral Prostate Resection Procedures with CC Score 6+	10	11	10	<5	-	4.0	76
LB25E	Transurethral Prostate Resection Procedures with CC Score 3-5	96	96	93	<5	<5	3.0	74
LB25F	Transurethral Prostate Resection Procedures with CC Score 0-2	400	401	394	6	<5	2.0	71
LB26A	Intermediate Endoscopic, Prostate or Bladder Neck Procedures (Male and Female), with CC Score 2+	14	13	14	-	<5	2.0	70
LB26B	Intermediate Endoscopic, Prostate or Bladder Neck Procedures (Male and Female), with CC Score 0-1	226	129	101	5	121	0.0	59
LB28C	Non-Malignant Prostate Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 4+	6	7	<5	6	-	3.0	83
LB28D	Non-Malignant Prostate Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	16	16	5	11	-	3.0	77
LB28E	Non-Malignant Prostate Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	11	13	<5	11	-	5.0	74
LB28F	Non-Malignant Prostate Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	23	25	5	18	<5	1.0	73
LB28G	Non-Malignant Prostate Disorders without Interventions,	65	65	15	28	22	0.0	65

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
	with CC Score 0-2							
LB29A	Major Open Urethra Procedures, 19 years and over	26	24	24	<5	<5	2.0	47
LB29C	Major Open Urethra Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	48	48	6	-	42	0.0	5
LB29D	Major Open Urethra Procedures, 1 year and under	25	26	<5	-	25	0.0	1
LB33Z	Vasectomy Procedures	1,354	1,355	11	<5	1,343	0.0	39
LB35C	Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 2+	12	15	<5	12	-	4.0	70
LB35D	Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	45	45	12	33	-	3.0	52
LB35E	Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	6	6	-	6	-	5.0	75
LB35F	Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	50	50	<5	44	<5	2.0	66
LB35G	Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 1-2	134	133	30	97	7	2.0	50
LB35H	Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 0	346	346	46	260	40	1.0	41
LB36Z	Extracorporeal Lithotripsy	1,027	686	9	<5	1,018	0.0	54
LB37C	Miscellaneous Urinary Tract Findings with CC Score 5+	44	28	9	35	-	2.0	65
LB37D	Miscellaneous Urinary Tract Findings with CC Score 2-4	69	47	14	55	<5	1.0	64
LB37E	Miscellaneous Urinary Tract Findings with CC Score 0-1	99	47	25	45	29	0.0	55
LB38C	Unspecified Haematuria with Interventions, with CC Score 7+	31	25	<5	31	-	8.0	82
LB38D	Unspecified Haematuria with Interventions, with CC Score 3-6	91	78	9	82	-	4.0	78
LB38E	Unspecified Haematuria with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	81	65	17	64	-	3.0	73
LB38F	Unspecified Haematuria without Interventions, with CC Score 8+	16	16	<5	16	-	2.0	81
LB38G	Unspecified Haematuria without Interventions, with CC Score 4-7	99	64	6	88	5	2.0	77
LB38H	Unspecified Haematuria without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	282	227	17	226	40	1.0	68
LB39C	Cystectomy with Urinary Diversion and Reconstruction, with CC Score 3+	19	18	19	-	-	15.0	69

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
LB39D	Cystectomy with Urinary Diversion and Reconstruction, with CC Score 0-2	15	13	15	<5	-	8.5	58
LB40C	Urinary Tract Stone Disease with Interventions, with CC Score 3+	35	21	6	29	-	4.0	71
LB40D	Urinary Tract Stone Disease with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	106	64	34	75	-	3.0	56
LB40E	Urinary Tract Stone Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	18	6	<5	18	-	2.0	75
LB40F	Urinary Tract Stone Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	87	51	5	82	<5	1.0	64
LB40G	Urinary Tract Stone Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	847	544	34	768	45	1.0	49
LB42A	Dynamic Studies of Urinary Tract, 19 years and over	223	159	<5	<5	219	0.0	56
LB42D	Dynamic Studies of Urinary Tract, 18 years and under	9	8	<5	-	9	0.0	12
LB43Z	Treatment of Erectile Dysfunction	40	41	-	<5	40	0.0	58
LB46Z	Live Donation of Kidney	66	32	68	-	-	4.0	45
LB47Z	Major Open Penis Procedures	16	18	10	6	<5	2.0	58
LB48Z	Intermediate Open Penis Procedures	7	9	7	-	<5	1.0	44
LB51A	Vaginal Tape Operations for Urinary Incontinence, with CC Score 2+	36	-	24	-	12	1.0	61
LB51B	Vaginal Tape Operations for Urinary Incontinence, with CC Score 0-1	347	-	180	<5	167	0.0	51
LB52A	Major Open, Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Procedures, with CC Score 2+	15	15	5	10	-	7.0	60
LB52B	Major Open, Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	62	56	20	12	30	0.0	38
LB53B	Intermediate Open, Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Procedures, 18 years and under	39	39	5	19	15	0.0	11
LB53C	Intermediate Open, Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1+	30	33	16	14	<5	2.0	56
LB53D	Intermediate Open, Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	79	79	45	11	23	1.0	41
LB54A	Minor, Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Procedures, 19 years and over	349	349	46	93	210	0.0	43
LB54C	Minor, Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Procedures,	390	390	12	207	171	0.0	10

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
LB54D	between 2 and 18 years Minor, Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Procedures, 1 year and under	67	67	<5	<5	61	0.0	1
LB55A	Minor or Intermediate, Urethra Procedures, 19 years and over	373	287	66	9	301	0.0	58
LB55B	Minor or Intermediate, Urethra Procedures, 18 years and under	34	32	-	<5	34	0.0	8
LB56A	Minor Penis Procedures, 19 years and over	549	549	61	16	472	0.0	49
LB56C	Minor Penis Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	276	276	11	13	252	0.0	9
LB56D	Minor Penis Procedures, 1 year and under	22	22	-	-	22	0.0	1
LB57C	Urethral Disorders with Interventions	53	47	38	15	-	2.0	64
LB57D	Urethral Disorders without Interventions	37	30	5	15	17	0.0	58
LB58C	Penile Disorders with Interventions	27	27	18	9	-	2.0	63
LB58D	Penile Disorders without Interventions	64	64	7	39	18	0.0	59
LB59Z	Major, Open or Laparoscopic, Bladder Neck Procedures (Female)	6	-	6	-	-	3.0	44
LB60C	Complex, Open or Laparoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, with CC Score 7+	10	6	<5	10	-	27.5	69
LB60D	Complex, Open or Laparoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, with CC Score 4-6	17	11	8	9	-	8.0	66
LB60E	Complex, Open or Laparoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, with CC Score 2-3	13	10	13	<5	-	6.0	61
LB60F	Complex, Open or Laparoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	24	13	19	<5	<5	4.0	46
LB61C	Major, Open or Percutaneous, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 10+	<5	-	-	<5	-	1.0	85
LB61D	Major, Open or Percutaneous, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 7-9	5	<5	-	5	-	6.0	70
LB61E	Major, Open or Percutaneous, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4-6	20	14	13	7	-	5.5	65
LB61F	Major, Open or Percutaneous, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	41	27	33	8	<5	5.0	59
LB61G	Major, Open or Percutaneous, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	65	33	53	7	5	4.0	56
LB62C	Major Laparoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19	59	32	59	<5	-	5.0	66

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
LB62D	years and over, with CC Score 3+ Major Laparoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	177	96	177	<5	-	3.0	58
LB63C	Major, Open or Laparoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	<5	-	-	4.5	5
LB63D	Major, Open or Laparoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0-1	21	18	25	-	-	3.0	5
LB64C	Complex Endoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 5+	39	17	27	12	-	5.0	68
LB64D	Complex Endoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-4	105	59	92	13	<5	2.0	67
LB64E	Complex Endoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	198	125	107	31	61	1.0	54
LB65C	Major Endoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 5+	54	24	25	31	-	5.0	72
LB65D	Major Endoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-4	77	32	36	41	<5	3.0	67
LB65E	Major Endoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	767	489	390	238	142	2.0	54
LB66Z	Complex or Major, Endoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 18 years and under	5	<5	<5	<5	<5	2.0	13
LB67C	Complex Open Bladder Procedures with CC Score 3+	17	9	17	<5	-	16.0	63
LB67D	Complex Open Bladder Procedures with CC Score 0-2	25	10	25	<5	-	5.5	50
LB68A	Complex Endoscopic Bladder Procedures with CC Score 3+	17	11	5	12	-	11.0	76
LB68B	Complex Endoscopic Bladder Procedures with CC Score 0-2	22	19	22	<5	-	5.0	72
LB69Z	Major Robotic, Prostate or Bladder Neck Procedures (Male)	<5	<5	<5	-	-	1.0	66
LB70C	Complex Endoscopic, Prostate or Bladder Neck Procedures (Male and Female), with CC Score 2+	27	27	21	6	-	3.0	76
LB70D	Complex Endoscopic, Prostate or Bladder Neck Procedures (Male and Female), with CC Score 0-1	13	13	13	-	-	2.0	73
LB71Z	Total Pelvic Exenteration	<5	<5	<5	-	-	8.0	59
LB72A	Diagnostic Flexible Cystoscopy, 19 years and over	10,312	6,390	114	26	10,172	0.0	65

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
LB72B	Diagnostic Flexible Cystoscopy, 18 years and under	60	30	<5	<5	56	0.0	13
LB73Z	Diagnostic Flexible Cystoscopy using Photodynamic Fluorescence	<5	<5	<5	-	-	1.0	80
LB75A	Percutaneous Nephrolithotomy with CC Score 2+	18	9	18	-	-	3.0	59
LB75B	Percutaneous Nephrolithotomy with CC Score 0-1	23	15	23	<5	-	2.5	54
LB76Z	Transrectal Ultrasound Guided Biopsy of Prostate	1,361	1,362	19	-	1,343	0.0	67
LB77Z	Transperineal Template Biopsy of Prostate	42	45	10	-	35	0.0	66
LB78Z	Minor Prostate or Bladder Neck Procedures (Male)	5	5	<5	-	<5	0.0	59
MA01Z	Complex Open, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures	10	-	10	<5	-	5.5	56
MA02A	Very Major Open, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures, with CC Score 4+	19	-	19	<5	-	9.0	62
MA02B	Very Major Open, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures, with CC Score 2-3	35	-	35	<5	-	4.0	60
MA02C	Very Major Open, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	152	-	143	9	<5	3.0	55
MA03C	Major Open Lower Genital Tract Procedures with CC Score 3+	24	-	25	-	-	3.0	74
MA03D	Major Open Lower Genital Tract Procedures with CC Score 0-2	218	-	208	-	12	3.0	62
MA04C	Intermediate Open Lower Genital Tract Procedures with CC Score 3+	20	-	20	<5	-	2.0	69
MA04D	Intermediate Open Lower Genital Tract Procedures with CC Score 0-2	307	-	272	8	27	2.0	57
MA06A	Major, Open or Laparoscopic, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures for Malignancy, with CC Score 4+	19	-	19	<5	-	5.0	72
MA06B	Major, Open or Laparoscopic, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures for Malignancy, with CC Score 2-3	37	-	37	-	-	3.0	64
MA06C	Major, Open or Laparoscopic, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures for Malignancy, with CC Score 0-1	150	-	145	<5	5	2.0	56
MA07E	Major Open Upper Genital Tract Procedures with CC Score 5+	19	-	19	-	-	5.0	66
MA07F	Major Open Upper Genital Tract Procedures with CC Score 3-4	48	-	48	<5	-	4.0	58
MA07G	Major Open Upper Genital Tract Procedures with CC Score 0-2	1,025	-	915	91	19	3.0	50



Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
MA08A	Major, Laparoscopic or Endoscopic, Upper Genital Tract Procedures, with CC Score 2+	48	-	43	<5	5	1.0	55
MA08B	Major, Laparoscopic or Endoscopic, Upper Genital Tract Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	503	-	304	138	61	1.0	43
MA09Z	Intermediate, Laparoscopic or Endoscopic, Upper Genital Tract Procedures	137	-	73	22	44	1.0	34
MA10Z	Minor, Laparoscopic or Endoscopic, Upper Genital Tract Procedures	497	-	107	16	374	0.0	35
MA11Z	Intermediate Open Upper Genital Tract Procedures	96	-	51	31	14	2.0	33
MA12Z	Resection or Ablation Procedures for Intrauterine Lesions	1,455	-	291	<5	1,164	0.0	49
MA17C	Dilation and Evacuation, less than 14 weeks gestation	513	-	113	300	100	0.0	33
MA17D	Dilation and Evacuation, 14 to 20 weeks gestation	37	-	6	31	-	1.0	34
MA18C	Medical Termination of Pregnancy, less than 14 weeks gestation	47	-	9	38	-	1.0	31
MA18D	Medical Termination of Pregnancy, 14 to 20 weeks gestation	22	-	6	18	-	1.0	33
MA19A	Vacuum Aspiration with Cannula, less than 14 weeks gestation	497	-	143	200	154	0.0	32
MA19B	Vacuum Aspiration with Cannula, 14 to 20 weeks gestation	12	-	6	6	<5	1.0	30
MA20Z	Medical or Surgical Termination of Pregnancy, over 20 weeks gestation	<5	-	<5	<5	<5	1.0	36
MA22Z	Minor Lower Genital Tract Procedures	389	-	60	41	288	0.0	41
MA23Z	Minimal Lower Genital Tract Procedures	909	-	104	61	744	0.0	44
MA24Z	Minor Upper Genital Tract Procedures	183	-	34	52	97	0.0	35
MA25Z	Minimal Upper Genital Tract Procedures	152	-	16	8	130	0.0	47
MA26A	Complex, Open or Laparoscopic, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures for Malignancy, with CC Score 5+	17	-	17	<5	-	7.5	72
MA26B	Complex, Open or Laparoscopic, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures for Malignancy, with CC Score 2-4	43	-	43	<5	-	4.5	60
MA26C	Complex, Open or Laparoscopic, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures for Malignancy, with CC Score 0-1	97	-	90	7	-	2.0	55
MA27Z	Minor, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures for Malignancy	93	-	49	<5	44	0.0	47
MA28Z	Complex, Laparoscopic or Endoscopic, Upper Genital	64	-	60	<5	<5	2.0	51

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
MA29Z	Tract Procedures Major Female Pelvic Peritoneum Adhesion Procedures	104	-	69	5	30	1.0	34
MA30Z	Intermediate Female Pelvic Peritoneum Adhesion Procedures	148	-	45	-	103	0.0	36
MA31Z	Diagnostic Hysteroscopy	801	-	66	-	739	0.0	52
MA32Z	Diagnostic Hysteroscopy with Biopsy	1,549	-	211	5	1,334	0.0	52
MA33Z	Diagnostic Hysteroscopy with Biopsy and Implantation of Intrauterine Device	636	-	82	-	554	0.0	44
MA34Z	Diagnostic Hysteroscopy with Implantation of Intrauterine Device	318	-	18	<5	300	0.0	43
MA35Z	Implantation of Intrauterine Device	166	-	9	<5	157	0.0	40
MA36Z	Transvaginal Ultrasound	301	-	21	246	38	1.0	34
MA37Z	Transvaginal Ultrasound with Biopsy	<5	-	-	<5	-	1.0	46
MA38Z	Diagnostic Colposcopy	7	-	<5	-	7	0.0	44
MA39Z	Diagnostic Colposcopy with Biopsy	<5	-	<5	-	<5	0.5	58
MA40Z	Therapeutic Colposcopy	<5	-	<5	-	<5	0.5	34
MB05C	Malignant Gynaecological Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 9+	<5	-	-	<5	-	16.0	61
MB05D	Malignant Gynaecological Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	7	-	<5	7	-	15.0	67
MB05E	Malignant Gynaecological Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	27	-	13	14	-	3.0	70
MB05F	Malignant Gynaecological Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	67	-	51	20	-	2.0	61
MB05G	Malignant Gynaecological Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 10+	21	-	<5	21	-	7.0	73
MB05H	Malignant Gynaecological Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 7-9	39	-	<5	34	<5	7.0	68
MB05J	Malignant Gynaecological Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 4-6	127	-	49	69	9	3.0	66
MB05K	Malignant Gynaecological Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	119	-	45	55	22	3.0	63
MB05L	Malignant Gynaecological Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	249	-	130	88	31	2.0	54
MB08A	Threatened or Spontaneous Miscarriage, with	48	-	<5	48	-	3.0	32

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
MB08B	Interventions Threatened or Spontaneous Miscarriage, without Interventions	251	-	28	223	<5	1.0	30
MB09A	Non-Malignant Gynaecological Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 6+	22	-	15	7	-	6.0	76
MB09B	Non-Malignant Gynaecological Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	64	-	44	20	-	2.0	64
MB09C	Non-Malignant Gynaecological Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	367	-	202	165	-	2.0	43
MB09D	Non-Malignant Gynaecological Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	26	-	13	13	<5	2.0	73
MB09E	Non-Malignant Gynaecological Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	74	<5	23	51	<5	3.0	62
MB09F	Non-Malignant Gynaecological Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	885	<5	121	708	56	1.0	38
MC06Z	Collection of Sperm	<5	<5	<5	-	-	0.0	48
MC11Z	Implantation of Embryo	<5	-	-	-	<5	0.0	54
NZ16Z	Ante-Natal Routine Observation	5	-	-	5	-	1.0	22
NZ17B	Ante-Natal False Labour, including Premature Rupture of Membranes, with CC Score 0-1	15	-	<5	15	-	2.0	29
NZ18A	Ante-Natal Complex Disorders with CC Score 2+	8	-	<5	8	-	5.5	28
NZ18B	Ante-Natal Complex Disorders with CC Score 0-1	308	-	6	302	-	2.0	27
NZ19A	Ante-Natal Major Disorders with CC Score 2+	26	-	<5	26	-	2.0	28
NZ19B	Ante-Natal Major Disorders with CC Score 0-1	692	-	32	441	220	1.0	30
NZ20B	Ante-Natal Other Disorders with CC Score 0-1	8	-	<5	8	-	1.5	32
NZ24B	Ante-Natal Therapeutic Procedures, including Induction, with CC Score 0-1	26	-	13	8	5	1.0	32
NZ25Z	Labour without Specified Delivery	<5	-	-	<5	-	3.0	26
NZ26A	Post-Natal Disorders with CC Score 2+	6	-	-	6	-	1.0	30
NZ26B	Post-Natal Disorders with CC Score 0-1	68	-	<5	64	<5	2.0	30
NZ27Z	Post-Natal Therapeutic Procedures	21	-	6	15	<5	1.0	31
NZ30B	Normal Delivery with CC Score 1	<5	-	<5	-	-	2.0	32
NZ30C	Normal Delivery with CC Score 0	<5	-	-	<5	-	1.0	28
NZ33C	Normal Delivery, with Epidural or Induction, and with Post-Partum Surgical Intervention, with CC Score 0	<5	-	<5	-	-	3.0	24

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
NZ40B	Assisted Delivery with CC Score 1	<5	-	-	-	<5	0.0	31
NZ44C	Assisted Delivery, with Epidural, Induction and Post-Partum Surgical Intervention, with CC Score 0	<5	-	-	<5	-	3.0	38
NZ50B	Planned Caesarean Section with CC Score 2-3	<5	-	<5	-	-	0.0	34
NZ51A	Emergency Caesarean Section with CC Score 4+	<5	-	-	<5	-	7.5	28
NZ71Z	Specialised Fetal Therapeutic Procedures	<5	-	-	<5	-	1.0	53
PB03Z	Healthy Baby	565	273	<5	563	<5	1.0	0
PB04A	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Other Location or Born in Hospital, with CC Score 6+	107	60	-	107	-	31.0	0
PB04B	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Other Location or Born in Hospital, with CC Score 4-5	211	111	-	211	-	14.0	0
PB04C	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Other Location or Born in Hospital, with CC Score 1-3	876	468	-	876	-	5.0	0
PB04D	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Other Location or Born in Hospital, with CC Score 0	374	202	-	374	-	1.0	0
PB05A	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Other Hospital Provider, with CC Score 6+	73	46	-	73	-	28.0	0
PB05B	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Other Hospital Provider, with CC Score 1-5	305	160	-	305	-	7.0	0
PB05C	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Other Hospital Provider, with CC Score 0	48	31	-	48	-	2.0	0
PB06A	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, with Interventions, with CC Score 6+	<5	-	<5	<5	-	11.5	0
PB06B	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, with Interventions, with CC Score 4-5	7	7	<5	7	-	4.5	0
PB06C	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, with Interventions, with CC Score 3	12	7	-	12	-	4.5	0
PB06D	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, with Interventions, with CC Score 2	24	12	-	24	-	3.0	0
PB06E	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, with Interventions, with CC Score 1	27	17	-	27	-	2.0	0
PB06F	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, with Interventions, with CC Score 0	92	54	<5	92	-	2.0	0
PB06G	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	<5	-	-	<5	-	8.0	0

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
PB06H	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, without Interventions, with CC Score 4-5	21	18	<5	15	6	1.0	0
PB06J	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, without Interventions, with CC Score 3	54	28	<5	54	-	2.0	0
PB06K	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, without Interventions, with CC Score 2	137	63	<5	132	<5	1.0	0
PB06L	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, without Interventions, with CC Score 1	465	251	9	456	<5	1.0	0
PB06M	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, without Interventions, with CC Score 0	683	396	14	663	6	0.0	0
PC63A	Paediatric, Head, Neck or Ear Disorders, with CC Score 6+	13	6	<5	13	-	1.5	6
PC63B	Paediatric, Head, Neck or Ear Disorders, with CC Score 3-5	125	72	13	107	5	1.0	6
PC63C	Paediatric, Head, Neck or Ear Disorders, with CC Score 1-2	510	282	19	478	13	1.0	5
PC63D	Paediatric, Head, Neck or Ear Disorders, with CC Score 0	1,787	1,036	34	1,713	40	1.0	5
PD11A	Paediatric, Acute Upper Respiratory Tract Infection or Common Cold, with CC Score 4+	64	33	<5	59	<5	1.0	2
PD11B	Paediatric, Acute Upper Respiratory Tract Infection or Common Cold, with CC Score 1-3	567	323	10	557	-	1.0	2
PD11C	Paediatric, Acute Upper Respiratory Tract Infection or Common Cold, with CC Score 0	1,037	599	19	1,018	<5	0.0	2
PD12A	Paediatric, Asthma or Wheezing, with CC Score 4+	12	9	-	16	-	2.0	7
PD12B	Paediatric, Asthma or Wheezing, with CC Score 1-3	354	194	6	339	9	1.0	7
PD12C	Paediatric, Asthma or Wheezing, with CC Score 0	591	371	11	567	13	1.0	6
PD13A	Paediatric Cystic Fibrosis with CC Score 5+	68	34	37	13	18	8.0	11
PD13B	Paediatric Cystic Fibrosis with CC Score 2-4	82	55	25	12	45	0.0	11
PD13C	Paediatric Cystic Fibrosis with CC Score 1	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	0.0	7
PD13D	Paediatric Cystic Fibrosis with CC Score 0	25	13	-	-	25	0.0	7
PD14A	Paediatric Lower Respiratory Tract Disorders without Acute Bronchiolitis, with CC Score 11+	20	12	5	19	-	11.0	4
PD14B	Paediatric Lower Respiratory Tract Disorders without Acute Bronchiolitis, with CC Score 8-10	30	20	<5	30	-	7.5	4
PD14C	Paediatric Lower Respiratory Tract Disorders without	180	84	13	167	-	3.0	5

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
PD14D	Acute Bronchiolitis, with CC Score 4-7 Paediatric Lower Respiratory Tract Disorders without Acute Bronchiolitis, with CC Score 2-3	264	150	24	240	<5	2.0	5
PD14E	Paediatric Lower Respiratory Tract Disorders without Acute Bronchiolitis, with CC Score 1	338	177	16	322	<5	2.0	4
PD14F	Paediatric Lower Respiratory Tract Disorders without Acute Bronchiolitis, with CC Score 0	1,057	583	19	1,031	7	1.0	4
PD15A	Paediatric Acute Bronchiolitis with CC Score 5+	39	28	<5	39	-	4.0	0
PD15B	Paediatric Acute Bronchiolitis with CC Score 2-4	143	92	<5	143	-	2.0	0
PD15C	Paediatric Acute Bronchiolitis with CC Score 1	288	175	<5	288	-	1.0	0
PD15D	Paediatric Acute Bronchiolitis with CC Score 0	1,199	722	19	1,181	-	1.0	0
PD65A	Paediatric Upper Respiratory Tract Disorders with CC Score 5+	41	27	19	26	-	2.0	3
PD65B	Paediatric Upper Respiratory Tract Disorders with CC Score 2-4	109	62	17	92	<5	1.0	2
PD65C	Paediatric Upper Respiratory Tract Disorders with CC Score 1	142	85	6	136	<5	1.0	2
PD65D	Paediatric Upper Respiratory Tract Disorders with CC Score 0	296	152	22	274	<5	1.0	1
PE23A	Paediatric Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 13+	22	-	5	17	-	10.0	0
PE23B	Paediatric Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 10-12	11	9	6	7	-	10.0	2
PE23C	Paediatric Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 6-9	75	40	26	49	<5	7.0	3
PE23D	Paediatric Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 3-5	143	83	38	84	21	3.0	3
PE23E	Paediatric Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 1-2	128	56	22	90	16	2.0	3
PE23F	Paediatric Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 0	130	88	12	109	9	1.0	4
PE24A	Paediatric, Arrhythmia or Conduction Disorders, with CC Score 2+	55	31	6	49	-	1.0	13
PE24B	Paediatric, Arrhythmia or Conduction Disorders, with CC Score 1	40	22	<5	40	-	1.0	11
PE24C	Paediatric, Arrhythmia or Conduction Disorders, with CC Score 0	67	40	<5	61	<5	1.0	9
PE62A	Paediatric, Syncope and Collapse, with CC Score 2+	107	52	<5	104	<5	1.0	12
PE62B	Paediatric, Syncope and Collapse, with CC Score 1	60	29	<5	58	<5	1.0	13
PE62C	Paediatric, Syncope and Collapse, with CC Score 0	134	63	<5	130	<5	1.0	11
PF21A	Paediatric, Infectious or Non-Infectious Gastroenteritis,	598	298	36	562	<5	1.0	5

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
PF21B	with CC Score 1+ Paediatric, Infectious or Non-Infectious Gastroenteritis, with CC Score 0	1,290	648	20	1,270	<5	1.0	4
PF25A	Paediatric Major Gastrointestinal Disorders with CC Score 7+	41	28	8	33	-	5.0	3
PF25B	Paediatric Major Gastrointestinal Disorders with CC Score 5-6	24	17	11	17	-	3.5	4
PF25C	Paediatric Major Gastrointestinal Disorders with CC Score 3-4	46	28	14	32	<5	3.0	5
PF25D	Paediatric Major Gastrointestinal Disorders with CC Score 1-2	89	50	18	71	-	2.0	6
PF25E	Paediatric Major Gastrointestinal Disorders with CC Score 0	112	65	9	103	<5	2.0	7
PF26A	Paediatric Other Gastrointestinal Disorders with CC Score 4+	92	45	23	69	<5	2.0	7
PF26B	Paediatric Other Gastrointestinal Disorders with CC Score 1-3	404	205	31	365	8	1.0	6
PF26C	Paediatric Other Gastrointestinal Disorders with CC Score 0	824	429	55	742	27	1.0	6
PF27A	Paediatric Inflammatory Bowel Disease with CC Score 1+	96	54	28	44	24	3.0	14
PF27B	Paediatric Inflammatory Bowel Disease with CC Score 0	270	124	40	42	191	0.0	16
PF28A	Paediatric, Feeding Difficulties or Vomiting, with CC Score 6+	38	15	9	29	-	2.0	4
PF28B	Paediatric, Feeding Difficulties or Vomiting, with CC Score 4-5	51	25	17	34	<5	2.0	6
PF28C	Paediatric, Feeding Difficulties or Vomiting, with CC Score 2-3	154	85	20	134	<5	1.0	3
PF28D	Paediatric, Feeding Difficulties or Vomiting, with CC Score 1	208	116	9	199	<5	1.0	3
PF28E	Paediatric, Feeding Difficulties or Vomiting, with CC Score 0	612	320	16	596	<5	0.0	2
PG71A	Paediatric, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with CC Score 2+	54	19	5	41	8	3.0	12
PG71B	Paediatric, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with CC Score 1	19	5	-	22	-	2.5	14

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
PG71C	Paediatric, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with CC Score 0	69	25	7	62	<5	2.0	14
PH34A	Paediatric, Musculoskeletal or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 5+	63	26	36	12	15	2.0	12
PH34B	Paediatric, Musculoskeletal or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 3-4	65	30	45	20	<5	2.0	10
PH34C	Paediatric, Musculoskeletal or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 1-2	153	78	44	79	30	1.0	9
PH34D	Paediatric, Musculoskeletal or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 0	259	127	15	176	68	0.0	8
PJ35A	Paediatric Skin Disorders with CC Score 4+	11	7	<5	11	-	2.0	6
PJ35B	Paediatric Skin Disorders with CC Score 2-3	57	35	7	43	7	1.0	4
PJ35C	Paediatric Skin Disorders with CC Score 1	59	38	7	35	17	0.0	4
PJ35D	Paediatric Skin Disorders with CC Score 0	318	165	22	242	54	0.0	4
PJ66A	Paediatric, Rash or Other Non-Specific Skin Eruption, with CC Score 3+	7	5	-	11	-	0.0	5
PJ66B	Paediatric, Rash or Other Non-Specific Skin Eruption, with CC Score 1-2	51	34	<5	51	-	1.0	4
PJ66C	Paediatric, Rash or Other Non-Specific Skin Eruption, with CC Score 0	139	82	-	139	-	0.0	3
PK36A	Paediatric Endocrine Disorders, excluding Diabetes Mellitus, with CC Score 4+	5	<5	<5	<5	<5	1.0	13
PK36B	Paediatric Endocrine Disorders, excluding Diabetes Mellitus, with CC Score 1-3	24	17	<5	8	16	0.0	10
PK36C	Paediatric Endocrine Disorders, excluding Diabetes Mellitus, with CC Score 0	59	30	<5	14	45	0.0	9
PK67A	Paediatric Diabetes Mellitus, with Ketoacidosis or Coma, with CC Score 1+	80	42	-	80	-	1.0	15
PK67B	Paediatric Diabetes Mellitus, with Ketoacidosis or Coma, with CC Score 0	98	49	<5	96	<5	1.0	13
PK68A	Paediatric Diabetes Mellitus, without Ketoacidosis or Coma, with CC Score 3+	22	11	<5	20	<5	1.0	10
PK68B	Paediatric Diabetes Mellitus, without Ketoacidosis or Coma, with CC Score 1-2	97	46	<5	97	-	1.0	10
PK68C	Paediatric Diabetes Mellitus, without Ketoacidosis or	171	80	8	163	<5	2.0	9



Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
	Coma, with CC Score 0							
PK72A	Paediatric Metabolic Disorders with CC Score 4+	10	5	<5	6	<5	1.5	2
PK72B	Paediatric Metabolic Disorders with CC Score 1-3	53	37	7	6	40	0.0	4
PK72C	Paediatric Metabolic Disorders with CC Score 0	92	72	<5	<5	89	0.0	14
PL38A	Paediatric Renal Disease with Renal Failure, with CC Score 3+	16	13	5	11	<5	3.0	9
PL38B	Paediatric Renal Disease with Renal Failure, with CC Score 1-2	14	11	<5	11	<5	1.0	13
PL38C	Paediatric Renal Disease with Renal Failure, with CC Score 0	25	6	<5	15	10	0.5	7
PL69A	Paediatric, Nephritic or Nephrotic Renal Diseases, with CC Score 2+	31	12	-	31	-	2.0	11
PL69B	Paediatric, Nephritic or Nephrotic Renal Diseases, with CC Score 1	34	8	5	29	<5	3.0	13
PL69C	Paediatric, Nephritic or Nephrotic Renal Diseases, with CC Score 0	124	47	<5	119	<5	1.0	11
PL70A	Paediatric Other Renal Diseases with CC Score 4+	8	7	<5	8	-	1.0	9
PL70B	Paediatric Other Renal Diseases with CC Score 2-3	42	33	<5	38	<5	1.0	10
PL70C	Paediatric Other Renal Diseases with CC Score 1	45	40	<5	41	<5	1.0	10
PL70D	Paediatric Other Renal Diseases with CC Score 0	186	155	9	168	9	1.0	9
PM40A	Paediatric Acute Lymphoblastic Leukaemia with length of stay 1 day or more, with CC Score 3+	11	10	5	10	-	29.0	6
PM40B	Paediatric Acute Lymphoblastic Leukaemia with length of stay 1 day or more, with CC Score 1-2	5	<5	5	<5	-	17.0	8
PM40C	Paediatric Acute Lymphoblastic Leukaemia with length of stay 1 day or more, with CC Score 0	24	21	18	6	-	3.5	7
PM41Z	Paediatric Other Haematological Malignancies with length of stay 1 day or more	21	18	16	8	-	6.5	4
PM42A	Paediatric Brain Tumours with length of stay 1 day or more, with CC Score 1+	21	19	11	10	-	2.0	9
PM42B	Paediatric Brain Tumours with length of stay 1 day or more, with CC Score 0	18	16	9	9	-	2.0	9
PM43A	Paediatric Other Neoplasms with length of stay 1 day or more, with CC Score 5+	8	8	7	5	-	13.0	7
PM43B	Paediatric Other Neoplasms with length of stay 1 day or	71	34	58	13	-	2.0	11

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
	more, with CC Score 1-4							
PM43C	Paediatric Other Neoplasms with length of stay 1 day or more, with CC Score 0	52	31	41	11	<5	3.0	9
PM44Z	Paediatric Neoplasm Diagnoses with length of stay 0 days	315	207	<5	<5	307	0.0	7
PM45A	Paediatric Febrile Neutropenia with Malignancy, with CC Score 6+	<5	-	<5	<5	-	44.5	10
PM45B	Paediatric Febrile Neutropenia with Malignancy, with CC Score 3-5	6	8	<5	6	-	8.5	6
PM45C	Paediatric Febrile Neutropenia with Malignancy, with CC Score 1-2	11	9	11	<5	-	4.0	6
PM45D	Paediatric Febrile Neutropenia with Malignancy, with CC Score 0	12	9	12	<5	-	4.0	6
PN47A	Paediatric Sickle-Cell Anaemia with Crisis, with CC Score 1+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	2.0	7
PN47B	Paediatric Sickle-Cell Anaemia with Crisis, with CC Score 0	<5	<5	-	<5	-	1.0	7
PN48A	Paediatric Blood Cell Disorders with CC Score 5+	15	12	<5	9	6	2.0	10
PN48B	Paediatric Blood Cell Disorders with CC Score 1-4	87	55	34	43	10	2.0	8
PN48C	Paediatric Blood Cell Disorders with CC Score 0	92	41	-	48	44	0.0	10
PN49A	Paediatric Coagulation Disorders with CC Score 1+	54	34	<5	43	11	1.0	6
PN49B	Paediatric Coagulation Disorders with CC Score 0	116	65	6	89	21	0.0	5
PP64A	Paediatric Non-Surgical Ophthalmology with CC Score 1+	53	35	5	34	14	1.0	7
PP64B	Paediatric Non-Surgical Ophthalmology with CC Score 0	95	53	6	84	5	1.0	4
PQ01A	Paediatric Disorders of Immunity with CC Score 1+	60	62	-	<5	60	0.0	6
PQ01B	Paediatric Disorders of Immunity with CC Score 0	16	<5	11	<5	<5	0.0	15
PR01A	Paediatric Nervous System Disorders with CC Score 8+	36	12	7	29	<5	5.0	12
PR01B	Paediatric Nervous System Disorders with CC Score 5-7	74	38	14	24	36	0.0	9
PR01C	Paediatric Nervous System Disorders with CC Score 2-4	184	96	30	71	83	0.0	8
PR01D	Paediatric Nervous System Disorders with CC Score 1	155	79	12	73	70	0.0	8
PR01E	Paediatric Nervous System Disorders with CC Score 0	340	175	21	192	127	0.0	6
PR02A	Paediatric Epilepsy Syndrome with CC Score 6+	38	26	11	27	<5	5.0	4
PR02B	Paediatric Epilepsy Syndrome with CC Score 1-5	223	129	30	186	7	1.0	7
PR02C	Paediatric Epilepsy Syndrome with CC Score 0	178	101	9	164	5	1.0	8
PR03A	Paediatric Febrile Convulsions with CC Score 4+	41	19	<5	38	<5	1.0	9
PR03B	Paediatric Febrile Convulsions with CC Score 1-3	322	173	8	307	7	1.0	7

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
PR03C	Paediatric Febrile Convulsions with CC Score 0	534	278	10	512	12	1.0	4
PR04A	Paediatric, Headaches or Migraines, with CC Score 4+	28	18	<5	28	-	1.0	11
PR04B	Paediatric, Headaches or Migraines, with CC Score 1-3	195	95	7	174	14	1.0	13
PR04C	Paediatric, Headaches or Migraines, with CC Score 0	163	76	6	146	11	0.0	12
PR05A	Paediatric Developmental Disorders with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	1.0	8
PR05B	Paediatric Developmental Disorders with CC Score 1	<5	-	<5	-	-	0.0	2
PR05C	Paediatric Developmental Disorders with CC Score 0	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	0.0	2
PR06A	Paediatric Intracranial Injury with CC Score 3+	18	7	-	13	5	2.0	11
PR06B	Paediatric Intracranial Injury with CC Score 1-2	18	10	-	18	-	2.0	9
PR06C	Paediatric Intracranial Injury with CC Score 0	6	<5	-	6	-	3.0	13
PR07A	Paediatric Non-Intracranial Head Injury with CC Score 1+	152	95	<5	152	-	1.0	7
PR07B	Paediatric Non-Intracranial Head Injury with CC Score 0	270	167	-	270	-	1.0	6
PT52A	Paediatric Behavioural Disorders with CC Score 1+	86	51	5	81	<5	0.0	14
PT52B	Paediatric Behavioural Disorders with CC Score 0	156	99	5	146	5	0.0	14
PT53A	Paediatric Eating Disorders with CC Score 1+	11	<5	<5	11	-	7.0	15
PT53B	Paediatric Eating Disorders with CC Score 0	18	<5	<5	18	-	4.0	14
PV08A	Paediatric Intermediate Injury without Intracranial Injury, with CC Score 1+	53	33	<5	53	-	1.0	11
PV08B	Paediatric Intermediate Injury without Intracranial Injury, with CC Score 0	114	82	<5	109	<5	1.0	11
PV31A	Paediatric Major Injury without Intracranial Injury, with CC Score 1+	32	21	<5	32	-	4.0	9
PV31B	Paediatric Major Injury without Intracranial Injury, with CC Score 0	61	43	<5	61	-	2.5	7
PV32A	Paediatric Minor Injury without Intracranial Injury, with CC Score 3+	23	14	-	23	<5	1.0	11
PV32B	Paediatric Minor Injury without Intracranial Injury, with CC Score 1-2	144	88	<5	138	<5	1.0	9
PV32C	Paediatric Minor Injury without Intracranial Injury, with CC Score 0	512	321	22	484	6	1.0	8
PW01A	Paediatric Minor Infections with CC Score 4+	65	42	<5	65	-	1.0	3
PW01B	Paediatric Minor Infections with CC Score 1-3	1,792	1,136	17	1,775	-	1.0	3
PW01C	Paediatric Minor Infections with CC Score 0	919	479	8	911	<5	1.0	4
PW16A	Paediatric Major Infections with CC Score 7+	<5	<5	<5	-	-	7.0	8
PW16B	Paediatric Major Infections with CC Score 5-6	10	10	<5	10	-	5.5	6

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
PW16C	Paediatric Major Infections with CC Score 2-4	107	70	12	95	<5	3.0	6
PW16D	Paediatric Major Infections with CC Score 1	129	66	15	102	12	2.0	7
PW16E	Paediatric Major Infections with CC Score 0	263	140	20	231	12	1.0	6
PW17D	Paediatric Intermediate Infections with CC Score 0	762	325	12	739	11	1.0	6
PW17E	Paediatric Intermediate Infections with CC Score 5+	48	25	5	43	-	3.0	6
PW17F	Paediatric Intermediate Infections with CC Score 2-4	276	138	10	266	<5	3.0	5
PW17G	Paediatric Intermediate Infections with CC Score 1	487	203	13	430	44	2.0	4
PW20A	Paediatric Fever of Unknown Origin with CC Score 3+	53	29	10	43	<5	2.0	3
PW20B	Paediatric Fever of Unknown Origin with CC Score 1-2	183	110	24	145	14	1.0	3
PW20C	Paediatric Fever of Unknown Origin with CC Score 0	147	70	<5	147	-	1.0	2
PX01A	Paediatric Congenital Nervous System Conditions with CC Score 4+	13	11	-	13	<5	11.0	1
PX01B	Paediatric Congenital Nervous System Conditions with CC Score 2-3	8	5	<5	<5	<5	5.0	3
PX01C	Paediatric Congenital Nervous System Conditions with CC Score 1	13	5	<5	6	<5	4.0	2
PX01D	Paediatric Congenital Nervous System Conditions with CC Score 0	12	6	<5	5	7	0.0	1
PX02A	Paediatric Congenital, Ear, Nose, Mouth or Throat Conditions, with CC Score 3+	15	6	6	9	-	2.0	0
PX02B	Paediatric Congenital, Ear, Nose, Mouth or Throat Conditions, with CC Score 1-2	17	13	6	11	<5	1.5	2
PX02C	Paediatric Congenital, Ear, Nose, Mouth or Throat Conditions, with CC Score 0	15	12	-	15	<5	0.5	1
PX03A	Paediatric Congenital Respiratory Tract Conditions with CC Score 1+	8	6	-	9	-	7.0	1
PX03B	Paediatric Congenital Respiratory Tract Conditions with CC Score 0	14	10	<5	6	8	0.0	2
PX04A	Paediatric Congenital Spinal Conditions with CC Score 1+	31	14	15	16	<5	3.0	6
PX04B	Paediatric Congenital Spinal Conditions with CC Score 0	13	8	<5	8	<5	3.0	3
PX05A	Paediatric Congenital Other Musculoskeletal Conditions with CC Score 2+	33	15	19	14	<5	1.0	4
PX05B	Paediatric Congenital Other Musculoskeletal Conditions with CC Score 1	35	18	9	26	<5	1.0	3
PX05C	Paediatric Congenital Other Musculoskeletal Conditions	183	68	29	117	37	0.0	2

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
	with CC Score 0							
PX06A	Paediatric Congenital Skin Conditions with CC Score 1+	11	5	-	11	-	2.0	0
PX06B	Paediatric Congenital Skin Conditions with CC Score 0	10	<5	<5	7	<5	0.5	2
PX07A	Paediatric Congenital Renal Conditions with CC Score 2+	<5	-	-	-	<5	0.0	5
PX07B	Paediatric Congenital Renal Conditions with CC Score 1	<5	<5	-	<5	-	2.0	0
PX07C	Paediatric Congenital Renal Conditions with CC Score 0	5	<5	-	5	<5	0.5	0
PX08A	Paediatric Congenital, Urological or Male Reproductive System Conditions, with CC Score 2+	6	5	<5	<5	-	8.0	2
PX08B	Paediatric Congenital, Urological or Male Reproductive System Conditions, with CC Score 1	7	8	-	7	<5	0.5	0
PX08C	Paediatric Congenital, Urological or Male Reproductive System Conditions, with CC Score 0	9	9	<5	6	<5	0.0	5
PX09A	Paediatric Congenital Mental Health Conditions with CC Score 3+	18	11	-	18	-	8.5	0
PX09B	Paediatric Congenital Mental Health Conditions with CC Score 1-2	25	11	<5	22	<5	4.0	1
PX09C	Paediatric Congenital Mental Health Conditions with CC Score 0	5	<5	-	<5	<5	0.0	1
PX10A	Paediatric Congenital Other Conditions with CC Score 1+	13	6	<5	6	<5	1.0	3
PX10B	Paediatric Congenital Other Conditions with CC Score 0	14	8	<5	9	<5	1.0	2
PX22A	Paediatric Chest Pain with CC Score 1+	71	39	<5	69	<5	1.0	14
PX22B	Paediatric Chest Pain with CC Score 0	62	26	-	62	<5	0.0	12
PX29A	Paediatric Abdominal Pain with CC Score 3+	59	32	5	54	-	1.0	12
PX29B	Paediatric Abdominal Pain with CC Score 1-2	441	179	6	435	<5	1.0	12
PX29C	Paediatric Abdominal Pain with CC Score 0	707	270	6	701	<5	1.0	12
PX30A	Paediatric Faltering Growth (Failure to Thrive) with CC Score 2+	35	18	12	23	<5	2.0	3
PX30B	Paediatric Faltering Growth (Failure to Thrive) with CC Score 1	41	24	6	35	<5	1.0	2
PX30C	Paediatric Faltering Growth (Failure to Thrive) with CC Score 0	118	63	12	97	10	0.0	1
PX50A	Paediatric, Ingestion Poisoning or Allergies, with CC Score 4+	100	41	-	102	-	1.0	16
PX50B	Paediatric, Ingestion Poisoning or Allergies, with CC Score 1-3	650	239	<5	650	-	1.0	15

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
PX50C	Paediatric, Ingestion Poisoning or Allergies, with CC Score 0	580	283	<5	550	30	0.0	10
PX51Z	Paediatric Child Safeguarding (Welfare and Protection)	<5	<5	-	<5	-	3.0	1
PX54Z	Paediatric, Convalescent or Other Relief Care	5	5	<5	5	-	1.0	2
PX55Z	Paediatric Respite Care	75	27	62	13	<5	2.0	8
PX56A	Paediatric Admission for Unexplained Symptoms, with CC Score 1+	127	66	10	117	<5	1.0	5
PX56B	Paediatric Admission for Unexplained Symptoms, with CC Score 0	156	89	<5	148	<5	1.0	3
PX57A	Paediatric, Examination, Follow-up, Special Screening or Other Admissions, with CC Score 4+	28	13	5	23	<5	1.0	6
PX57B	Paediatric, Examination, Follow-up, Special Screening or Other Admissions, with CC Score 1-3	203	114	18	121	64	0.0	4
PX57C	Paediatric, Examination, Follow-up, Special Screening or Other Admissions, with CC Score 0	1,046	530	45	736	265	0.0	4
SA01G	Acquired Pure Red Cell Aplasia or Other Aplastic Anaemia, with CC Score 8+	35	20	-	36	-	5.5	67
SA01H	Acquired Pure Red Cell Aplasia or Other Aplastic Anaemia, with CC Score 5-7	15	9	<5	12	<5	3.0	75
SA01J	Acquired Pure Red Cell Aplasia or Other Aplastic Anaemia, with CC Score 2-4	61	45	<5	56	<5	2.0	65
SA01K	Acquired Pure Red Cell Aplasia or Other Aplastic Anaemia, with CC Score 0-1	60	35	5	44	11	2.0	58
SA02G	Coagulation Defect with CC Score 5+	13	8	6	7	-	2.0	55
SA02H	Coagulation Defect with CC Score 2-4	17	14	<5	17	-	5.0	61
SA02J	Coagulation Defect with CC Score 0-1	123	101	<5	56	67	0.0	47
SA03G	Haemolytic Anaemia with CC Score 3+	56	39	-	33	23	0.0	69
SA03H	Haemolytic Anaemia with CC Score 0-2	91	59	<5	31	60	0.0	63
SA04G	Iron Deficiency Anaemia with CC Score 14+	9	7	-	9	-	2.0	74
SA04H	Iron Deficiency Anaemia with CC Score 10-13	64	23	7	57	<5	1.0	75
SA04J	Iron Deficiency Anaemia with CC Score 6-9	211	89	17	185	9	1.0	75
SA04K	Iron Deficiency Anaemia with CC Score 2-5	471	161	34	367	70	1.0	69
SA04L	Iron Deficiency Anaemia with CC Score 0-1	567	172	15	162	391	0.0	55
SA05G	Megaloblastic Anaemia with CC Score 8+	11	7	<5	11	-	3.0	76
SA05H	Megaloblastic Anaemia with CC Score 4-7	30	25	-	30	-	1.5	63

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
SA05J	Megaloblastic Anaemia with CC Score 0-3	33	19	-	33	-	1.0	63
SA06G	Myelodysplastic Syndrome with CC Score 8+	39	26	-	31	8	2.0	81
SA06H	Myelodysplastic Syndrome with CC Score 5-7	31	27	<5	25	6	3.0	77
SA06J	Myelodysplastic Syndrome with CC Score 2-4	84	49	<5	29	55	0.0	74
SA06K	Myelodysplastic Syndrome with CC Score 0-1	466	382	<5	15	451	0.0	73
SA07G	Myeloproliferative Disorder with CC Score 7+	20	18	-	13	8	0.0	76
SA07H	Myeloproliferative Disorder with CC Score 4-6	21	18	-	5	16	0.0	67
SA07J	Myeloproliferative Disorder with CC Score 0-3	489	352	5	27	457	0.0	62
SA08G	Other Haematological or Splenic Disorders, with CC Score 6+	23	14	<5	19	<5	1.0	62
SA08H	Other Haematological or Splenic Disorders, with CC Score 3-5	41	28	<5	36	5	1.0	67
SA08J	Other Haematological or Splenic Disorders, with CC Score 0-2	106	65	5	63	38	1.0	49
SA09G	Other Red Blood Cell Disorders with CC Score 14+	13	9	-	17	-	1.0	74
SA09H	Other Red Blood Cell Disorders with CC Score 10-13	91	46	<5	85	<5	1.0	76
SA09J	Other Red Blood Cell Disorders with CC Score 6-9	330	174	18	303	9	1.0	74
SA09K	Other Red Blood Cell Disorders with CC Score 2-5	539	268	35	423	82	1.0	69
SA09L	Other Red Blood Cell Disorders with CC Score 0-1	510	172	15	137	358	0.0	58
SA12G	Thrombocytopenia with CC Score 8+	14	10	-	14	-	3.5	76
SA12H	Thrombocytopenia with CC Score 5-7	48	31	-	31	17	1.0	71
SA12J	Thrombocytopenia with CC Score 2-4	66	37	<5	36	30	1.0	62
SA12K	Thrombocytopenia with CC Score 0-1	258	82	<5	41	217	0.0	55
SA13A	Single Plasma Exchange, Leucopheresis or Red Cell Exchange, 19 years and over	4,935	2,465	151	192	4,592	0.0	65
SA13B	Single Plasma Exchange, Leucopheresis or Red Cell Exchange, 18 years and under	304	164	6	15	283	0.0	9
SA14Z	Plasma Exchanges, 2 to 9	22	11	11	11	-	10.0	49
SA15Z	Plasma Exchanges, 10 to 19	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0.0	72
SA17G	Malignant Disorders of Lymphatic or Haematological Systems, with CC Score 3+	46	28	7	29	10	1.0	62
SA17H	Malignant Disorders of Lymphatic or Haematological Systems, with CC Score 0-2	78	20	<5	9	69	0.0	67
SA24G	Acute Lymphoblastic Leukaemia with CC Score 5+	9	<5	<5	9	-	34.5	56
SA24H	Acute Lymphoblastic Leukaemia with CC Score 2-4	17	10	9	8	<5	3.0	56

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
SA24J	Acute Lymphoblastic Leukaemia with CC Score 0-1	37	14	12	8	17	0.0	46
SA25G	Acute Myeloid Leukaemia with CC Score 12+	19	10	6	13	-	30.0	66
SA25H	Acute Myeloid Leukaemia with CC Score 9-11	24	14	11	13	-	27.0	68
SA25J	Acute Myeloid Leukaemia with CC Score 6-8	42	23	13	31	-	12.0	64
SA25K	Acute Myeloid Leukaemia with CC Score 4-5	56	36	16	40	<5	10.0	69
SA25L	Acute Myeloid Leukaemia with CC Score 2-3	73	41	17	48	9	3.5	69
SA25M	Acute Myeloid Leukaemia with CC Score 0-1	116	67	14	49	56	0.0	63
SA26A	Peripheral Blood Stem Cell Transplant, Autologous, 19 years and over	52	38	52	<5	-	26.5	55
SA26B	Peripheral Blood Stem Cell Transplant, Autologous, 18 years and under	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	27.0	8
SA30A	Plasma Cell Disorders with CC Score 11+	19	17	<5	19	-	12.0	68
SA30B	Plasma Cell Disorders with CC Score 8-10	45	28	<5	41	<5	5.0	73
SA30C	Plasma Cell Disorders with CC Score 5-7	99	63	7	64	28	2.0	73
SA30D	Plasma Cell Disorders with CC Score 2-4	244	169	15	94	135	0.0	70
SA30E	Plasma Cell Disorders with CC Score 0-1	1,429	836	14	61	1,355	0.0	67
SA31A	Malignant Lymphoma, including Hodgkin's and Non-Hodgkin's, with CC Score 15+	10	11	<5	10	-	17.5	73
SA31B	Malignant Lymphoma, including Hodgkin's and Non-Hodgkin's, with CC Score 10-14	48	22	<5	43	<5	3.0	72
SA31C	Malignant Lymphoma, including Hodgkin's and Non-Hodgkin's, with CC Score 6-9	126	70	23	103	-	7.0	69
SA31D	Malignant Lymphoma, including Hodgkin's and Non-Hodgkin's, with CC Score 4-5	113	73	23	84	6	5.0	68
SA31E	Malignant Lymphoma, including Hodgkin's and Non-Hodgkin's, with CC Score 2-3	216	160	69	118	30	4.0	63
SA31F	Malignant Lymphoma, including Hodgkin's and Non-Hodgkin's, with CC Score 0-1	604	383	108	162	335	0.0	59
SA32A	Chronic Lymphocytic Leukaemia, including Related Disorders, with CC Score 7+	17	9	<5	13	<5	5.0	83
SA32B	Chronic Lymphocytic Leukaemia, including Related Disorders, with CC Score 5-6	19	12	<5	14	5	1.0	73
SA32C	Chronic Lymphocytic Leukaemia, including Related Disorders, with CC Score 3-4	32	25	<5	9	23	0.0	77
SA32D	Chronic Lymphocytic Leukaemia, including Related Disorders, with CC Score 0-2	309	176	7	30	272	0.0	70



Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
	Disorders, with CC Score 0-2							
SA33Z	Diagnostic Bone Marrow Extraction	983	552	<5	11	972	0.0	60
SA34Z	Peripheral Blood Stem Cell Harvest	123	76	11	10	102	0.0	52
SA35A	Agranulocytosis with CC Score 13+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	22.0	92
SA35B	Agranulocytosis with CC Score 9-12	14	12	-	14	<5	2.0	68
SA35C	Agranulocytosis with CC Score 5-8	37	15	<5	37	-	3.0	71
SA35D	Agranulocytosis with CC Score 2-4	94	38	<5	90	<5	4.0	61
SA35E	Agranulocytosis with CC Score 0-1	55	13	<5	50	<5	2.0	50
SA36B	Sickle-Cell Anaemia with Crisis, with CC Score 2-5	<5	-	-	<5	-	2.0	24
SA36C	Sickle-Cell Anaemia with Crisis, with CC Score 0-1	<5	-	-	<5	-	5.5	24
SA40Z	Peripheral Blood Stem Cell Transplant, Allogeneic (Donor Type Not Specified)	11	7	11	-	-	32.0	41
SB97Z	Same Day Chemotherapy Admission or Attendance	25,579	10,501	34	52	25,493	0.0	60
SC97Z	Same Day Radiotherapy Admission or Attendance (excluding Brachytherapy)	605	286	16	7	582	0.0	54
UZ01Z	Data Invalid for Grouping	5,570	3,100	1,114	3,022	1,434	1.0	54
VA10A	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score <=23, with No Interventions	722	376	<5	722	-	1.0	55
VA10B	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 24-32, with No Interventions	418	214	<5	418	-	2.0	63
VA10C	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 33-50, with No Interventions	582	317	<5	582	-	3.0	65
VA10D	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score >=51, with No Interventions	320	190	-	324	-	4.0	63
VA11A	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score <=23, with Intervention Score 1-8	49	32	<5	49	-	3.0	48
VA11B	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 24-32, with Intervention Score 1-8	19	9	<5	19	-	5.5	64
VA11C	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 33-50, with Intervention Score 1-8	49	23	<5	49	-	8.0	60
VA11D	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score >=51, with Intervention Score 1-8	28	15	-	28	-	13.5	55
VA12A	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score <=23, with Intervention Score 9-18	83	49	<5	83	-	4.0	55
VA12B	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 24-32, with	80	42	<5	80	-	6.0	57

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
VA12C	Intervention Score 9-18 Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 33-50, with Intervention Score 9-18	83	34	<5	83	-	8.0	66
VA12D	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score >=51, with Intervention Score 9-18	56	20	-	56	-	10.0	65
VA13A	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score <=23, with Intervention Score 19-29	21	15	-	21	-	6.0	40
VA13B	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 24-32, with Intervention Score 19-29	20	13	-	20	-	7.0	45
VA13C	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 33-50, with Intervention Score 19-29	17	14	-	17	-	11.0	46
VA13D	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score >=51, with Intervention Score 19-29	13	11	-	13	-	15.0	42
VA14A	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score <=23, with Intervention Score 30-44	6	5	-	6	-	13.0	37
VA14B	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 24-32, with Intervention Score 30-44	8	5	-	8	-	11.0	41
VA14C	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 33-50, with Intervention Score 30-44	6	5	-	6	-	10.0	33
VA14D	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score >=51, with Intervention Score 30-44	19	12	-	19	-	11.0	41
VA15A	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score <=23, with Intervention Score >=45	<5	-	-	<5	-	15.0	36
VA15B	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 24-32, with Intervention Score >=45	<5	<5	-	<5	-	10.0	23
VA15C	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 33-50, with Intervention Score >=45	<5	<5	-	<5	-	14.5	34
VA15D	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score >=51, with Intervention Score >=45	<5	<5	-	<5	-	17.0	48
WD11Z	All patients 70 years and older with a Mental Health Primary Diagnosis, treated by a Non-Specialist Mental Health Service Provider	1,136	519	<5	1,134	<5	1.0	81
WD22Z	All patients between 19 and 69 years with a Mental Health Primary Diagnosis, treated by a Non-Specialist Mental Health Service Provider	6,147	4,339	30	6,066	51	1.0	45

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
WH01A	Transplant Failure and Rejection, with Multiple Interventions	5	<5	<5	<5	-	7.0	59
WH01B	Transplant Failure and Rejection, with Single Intervention	7	<5	<5	<5	-	4.0	47
WH01C	Transplant Failure and Rejection, without Interventions, with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	1.5	49
WH01D	Transplant Failure and Rejection, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	42	26	10	14	18	0.0	47
WH02Z	Toxic Effect of Contact with Venomous Animal	21	11	-	21	-	1.0	48
WH03A	Toxic Effect of Other Substance with CC Score 2+	17	15	-	17	-	1.0	50
WH03B	Toxic Effect of Other Substance with CC Score 0-1	200	93	<5	195	5	1.0	50
WH04A	Poisoning Diagnosis with Multiple Interventions	<5	<5	-	<5	-	18.0	38
WH04B	Poisoning Diagnosis with Single Intervention, with CC Score 2+	12	5	-	12	-	5.5	51
WH04C	Poisoning Diagnosis with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-1	18	10	-	18	-	2.0	42
WH04D	Poisoning Diagnosis without Interventions, with CC Score 2+	461	258	8	453	<5	1.0	48
WH04E	Poisoning Diagnosis without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	4,816	2,425	5	4,811	<5	1.0	39
WH05Z	Allergy or Adverse Allergic Reaction	381	155	<5	374	7	1.0	46
WH06Z	Environmental Effects	70	49	-	72	-	0.0	37
WH07A	Infections or Other Complications of Procedures, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 2+	14	10	<5	14	-	15.0	62
WH07B	Infections or Other Complications of Procedures, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	75	31	24	54	-	7.0	60
WH07C	Infections or Other Complications of Procedures, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 2+	24	12	<5	24	-	6.5	66
WH07D	Infections or Other Complications of Procedures, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-1	211	95	44	170	-	4.0	55
WH07E	Infections or Other Complications of Procedures, without Interventions, with CC Score 4+	13	8	<5	13	-	3.0	63
WH07F	Infections or Other Complications of Procedures, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	124	61	13	111	<5	3.0	62
WH07G	Infections or Other Complications of Procedures, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	1,192	543	85	1,072	35	2.0	53

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
WH08A	Unspecified Pain with CC Score 1+	50	37	<5	50	-	2.0	60
WH08B	Unspecified Pain with CC Score 0	50	24	<5	44	6	1.0	56
WH09A	Tendency to Fall, Senility or Other Conditions Affecting Cognitive Functions, with Multiple Interventions	<5	<5	-	<5	-	14.5	77
WH09B	Tendency to Fall, Senility or Other Conditions Affecting Cognitive Functions, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 3+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	33.5	89
WH09C	Tendency to Fall, Senility or Other Conditions Affecting Cognitive Functions, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-2	19	11	-	19	-	6.0	65
WH09D	Tendency to Fall, Senility or Other Conditions Affecting Cognitive Functions, without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	5	<5	-	5	-	11.0	81
WH09E	Tendency to Fall, Senility or Other Conditions Affecting Cognitive Functions, without Interventions, with CC Score 4-5	48	24	-	48	-	3.5	74
WH09F	Tendency to Fall, Senility or Other Conditions Affecting Cognitive Functions, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	556	238	<5	515	41	1.0	74
WH09G	Tendency to Fall, Senility or Other Conditions Affecting Cognitive Functions, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	1,846	819	22	1,769	55	1.0	75
WH10A	Unspecified Oedema with CC Score 2+	16	9	-	16	-	1.0	65
WH10B	Unspecified Oedema with CC Score 0-1	126	61	5	121	<5	1.0	69
WH11A	Hypothermia, Frostbite or Other Effects of Reduced Temperature, with CC Score 2+	23	13	-	23	-	1.0	72
WH11B	Hypothermia, Frostbite or Other Effects of Reduced Temperature, with CC Score 0-1	16	11	<5	16	-	1.0	67
WH12A	Signs or Symptoms, Involving Appearance or Behaviour, with CC Score 2+	8	<5	-	8	-	1.0	69
WH12B	Signs or Symptoms, Involving Appearance or Behaviour, with CC Score 0-1	78	45	-	78	-	1.0	59
WH13A	Abnormal Findings without Diagnosis, with Interventions	10	8	10	<5	-	2.0	60
WH13B	Abnormal Findings without Diagnosis, without Interventions, with CC Score 1+	173	70	<5	161	12	1.0	70

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
WH13C	Abnormal Findings without Diagnosis, without Interventions, with CC Score 0	283	137	10	208	65	1.0	64
WH14A	Other or Unspecified Neoplasm, with Interventions, with CC Score 2+	13	10	<5	13	-	14.5	70
WH14B	Other or Unspecified Neoplasm, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	25	7	8	17	-	5.0	64
WH14C	Other or Unspecified Neoplasm, without Interventions, with CC Score 2+	73	36	5	72	-	7.0	71
WH14D	Other or Unspecified Neoplasm, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	157	52	<5	109	48	1.0	70
WH15Z	Special Screening, Examinations or Other Genetic Disorders	257	112	38	6	216	0.0	50
WH16A	Observation or Counselling, with CC Score 1+	55	28	11	36	8	1.0	62
WH16B	Observation or Counselling, with CC Score 0	207	120	32	86	89	0.0	56
WH17A	Admission Related to Social Factors with Interventions	7	7	<5	7	-	4.0	55
WH17B	Admission Related to Social Factors without Interventions, with CC Score 1+	197	88	<5	183	14	1.0	68
WH17C	Admission Related to Social Factors without Interventions, with CC Score 0	323	165	5	306	14	1.0	63
WH18A	Admission Related to the, Fitting, Adjustment or Management of Device, with Interventions	43	30	43	<5	-	2.0	66
WH18B	Admission Related to the, Fitting, Adjustment or Management of Device, without Interventions	153	119	110	38	5	4.0	62
WH19Z	Potential Health Hazard Related to Communicable Diseases	16	12	<5	<5	11	0.0	70
WH20A	Respite Care with length of stay 9 days or more	218	112	207	11	-	14.0	58
WH20B	Respite Care with length of stay between 5 and 8 days	299	168	294	5	-	7.0	56
WH20C	Respite Care with length of stay 4 days or less	16	8	16	<5	-	3.0	61
WH50A	Procedure Not Carried Out, for Medical or Patient Reasons	4,069	1,999	722	114	3,233	0.0	57
WH50B	Procedure Not Carried Out, for Other or Unspecified Reasons	4,862	2,484	954	170	3,738	0.0	54
WH51Z	Admission Related to Donation, of Organ or Tissue	6	<5	<5	-	<5	0.0	39
WH52A	Follow-up Examination for Malignant Neoplasm, with Interventions	40	28	40	<5	-	2.0	73

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
WH52B	Follow-up Examination for Malignant Neoplasm, without Interventions	84	50	36	<5	48	0.0	62
WH53A	Follow-up Examination for Other Conditions, with Interventions	15	5	15	<5	-	2.0	52
WH53B	Follow-up Examination for Other Conditions, without Interventions	198	94	22	19	161	0.0	58
WH54A	Procedures on the Lymphatic System with CC Score 1+	14	12	7	7	<5	7.0	60
WH54B	Procedures on the Lymphatic System with CC Score 0	53	38	19	8	26	0.0	58
WJ01A	Complex Infectious Diseases with Multiple Interventions	<5	<5	-	<5	-	22.0	28
WJ01B	Complex Infectious Diseases with Single Intervention	<5	<5	-	<5	-	17.0	63
WJ01C	Complex Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	11.0	68
WJ01D	Complex Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	15	11	-	15	-	1.0	53
WJ01E	Complex Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	22	15	<5	22	-	3.0	68
WJ02B	Major Infectious Diseases with Single Intervention	5	<5	<5	<5	-	7.0	60
WJ02C	Major Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	28	19	<5	28	-	2.0	83
WJ02D	Major Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	29	21	-	29	-	1.0	56
WJ02E	Major Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	40	14	-	30	10	1.0	35
WJ03A	Standard Infectious Diseases with Multiple Interventions	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	58.0	65
WJ03B	Standard Infectious Diseases with Single Intervention, with CC Score 4+	9	<5	<5	9	-	11.0	68
WJ03C	Standard Infectious Diseases with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-3	56	24	<5	56	-	3.0	43
WJ03D	Standard Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 7+	42	28	<5	42	-	3.0	68
WJ03E	Standard Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 4-6	157	82	7	141	9	1.0	71
WJ03F	Standard Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	294	120	9	285	-	1.0	62
WJ03G	Standard Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with	975	401	9	959	7	1.0	42

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
	CC Score 0-1							
WJ04Z	Genito-Urinary Medicine (GUM) Infections	6	<5	<5	6	-	3.0	40
WJ05A	Septic Shock with CC Score 5+	10	6	-	12	-	4.0	73
WJ05B	Septic Shock with CC Score 0-4	51	19	-	51	-	1.0	61
WJ06A	Sepsis with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 9+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	14.0	84
WJ06B	Sepsis with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	5	<5	-	5	-	22.0	57
WJ06C	Sepsis with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	10	5	-	10	-	7.5	55
WJ06D	Sepsis with Single Intervention, with CC Score 9+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	13.5	84
WJ06E	Sepsis with Single Intervention, with CC Score 5-8	21	14	<5	21	-	7.5	67
WJ06F	Sepsis with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-4	39	20	<5	39	-	9.0	57
WJ06G	Sepsis without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	76	49	9	67	-	2.0	73
WJ06H	Sepsis without Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	774	418	56	710	8	2.0	71
WJ06J	Sepsis without Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	1,658	759	72	1,576	13	2.0	66
WJ07A	Fever of Unknown Origin with Interventions, with CC Score 4+	5	<5	-	5	-	6.0	74
WJ07B	Fever of Unknown Origin with Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	8	6	<5	8	-	7.0	66
WJ07C	Fever of Unknown Origin without Interventions, with CC Score 4+	126	69	13	113	<5	2.0	69
WJ07D	Fever of Unknown Origin without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	506	252	42	455	10	1.0	59
WJ11Z	Other Disorders of Immunity	199	68	12	7	184	0.0	56
YA01Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Giant or Three or more Other, Intracranial or Extracranial Aneurysms	6	<5	<5	<5	-	3.5	51
YA02A	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Large or Two Other, Intracranial or Extracranial Aneurysms, with CC Score 4+	6	<5	<5	6	-	7.0	59
YA02B	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Large or Two Other, Intracranial or Extracranial Aneurysms, with CC Score 0-3	37	10	30	7	-	3.0	53
YA03A	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Small or Medium, Intracranial or Extracranial Aneurysm, with CC Score 8+	<5	<5	<5	-	-	21.0	65
YA03B	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Small	18	7	<5	18	-	9.5	60

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
	or Medium, Intracranial or Extracranial Aneurysm, with CC Score 4-7							
YA03C	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Small or Medium, Intracranial or Extracranial Aneurysm, with CC Score 0-3	56	19	13	43	<5	6.0	53
YA04Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of Intracranial Arteriovenous Malformation	5	6	5	<5	-	3.0	58
YA10Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty, including Stenting, of Intracranial or Extracranial Blood Vessel	15	<5	11	<5	<5	3.0	54
YA11Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Arteriography, of Intracranial or Extracranial Blood Vessel	178	78	30	16	133	0.0	51
YA12Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Other Procedures on, Intracranial or Extracranial Blood Vessel	5	-	<5	5	-	2.5	58
YD01Z	Percutaneous Ablation of Lesion of Respiratory Tract	19	7	19	-	-	1.0	67
YD02Z	Percutaneous Biopsy of Lesion of Pleura	<5	-	<5	<5	<5	0.0	68
YD03Z	Percutaneous Biopsy of Lesion of, Lung or Mediastinum	233	124	106	6	121	0.0	69
YD04Z	Percutaneous Drainage of Pleural Cavity	132	86	21	87	24	1.0	59
YD05Z	Percutaneous Aspiration of Pleural Cavity	139	85	13	54	72	0.0	65
YF01A	Radiological Insertion of Gastrostomy Tube, 19 years and over	39	25	<5	29	10	1.0	52
YF01B	Radiological Insertion of Gastrostomy Tube, 18 years and under	25	13	11	6	8	0.0	6
YF02Z	Radiological Insertion of, Gastrojejunostomy or Jejunostomy Tube	17	12	<5	10	<5	1.0	32
YF03A	Percutaneous Multiple Drainage of Abdominal Abscess, with CC Score 5+	6	<5	<5	<5	-	41.5	56
YF03B	Percutaneous Multiple Drainage of Abdominal Abscess, with CC Score 0-4	<5	<5	-	<5	-	28.5	59
YF04A	Percutaneous Single Drainage of Abdominal Abscess, with CC Score 5+	22	9	<5	22	-	8.0	69
YF04B	Percutaneous Single Drainage of Abdominal Abscess, with CC Score 2-4	33	18	8	25	-	10.0	59
YF04C	Percutaneous Single Drainage of Abdominal Abscess, with CC Score 0-1	71	28	12	59	<5	7.0	52
YG01A	Percutaneous Ablation of Lesion of, Liver or Pancreas,	23	14	23	-	-	5.0	69



Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
YG01B	with CC Score 2+ Percutaneous Ablation of Lesion of, Liver or Pancreas, with CC Score 0-1	48	37	45	<5	<5	3.0	66
YG02Z	Percutaneous Insertion of Multiple Stents, into Hepatic or Bile Ducts	<5	-	-	<5	-	19.0	60
YG03A	Percutaneous Insertion of Single Stent, into Hepatic or Bile Duct, with Drainage, with CC Score 4+	8	<5	<5	8	-	18.0	72
YG03B	Percutaneous Insertion of Single Stent, into Hepatic or Bile Duct, with Drainage, with CC Score 0-3	6	<5	<5	<5	-	28.0	63
YG04A	Percutaneous Insertion of Single Metal Stent, into Hepatic or Bile Duct, With CC Score 4+	<5	-	-	<5	-	11.0	68
YG04B	Percutaneous Insertion of Single Metal Stent, into Hepatic or Bile Duct, With CC Score 0-3	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	4.5	59
YG05A	Percutaneous Insertion of Single Other Stent, into Hepatic or Bile Duct, With CC Score 4+	6	<5	<5	<5	-	7.0	59
YG05B	Percutaneous Insertion of Single Other Stent, into Hepatic or Bile Duct, With CC Score 0-3	20	6	5	15	<5	4.0	70
YG06Z	Percutaneous Drainage of Hepatobiliary System	23	14	5	13	5	1.0	63
YG07A	Other Percutaneous Therapeutic, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 3+	<5	-	<5	<5	-	14.0	72
YG07B	Other Percutaneous Therapeutic, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 0-2	10	7	<5	5	5	2.0	65
YG10Z	Percutaneous Transvascular Biopsy of Lesion of Liver	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0.0	52
YG11A	Percutaneous Punch Biopsy of Lesion of Liver, 19 years and over	309	129	123	17	173	0.0	56
YG11B	Percutaneous Punch Biopsy of Lesion of Liver, 18 years and under	6	<5	6	<5	-	1.0	13
YG12Z	Other Percutaneous Diagnostic, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures	20	13	8	<5	12	0.0	66
YH01Z	Percutaneous Vertebroplasty of, Three or More Levels of Spine	<5	-	<5	-	-	2.0	57
YH02Z	Percutaneous Vertebroplasty of Two Levels of Spine	7	<5	<5	<5	5	0.0	71
YH03Z	Percutaneous Vertebroplasty of One Level of Spine	6	<5	<5	<5	-	3.5	71
YH10Z	Image Guided Biopsy of Extradural Spinal Lesion	13	9	-	-	13	0.0	57
YH20Z	Percutaneous Ablation of Lesion of Bone	8	10	8	-	<5	0.0	23

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
YH30Z	Image Guided Aspiration of Joint	363	167	14	97	252	0.0	59
YH31Z	Image Guided Biopsy of Lesion of Bone	47	27	6	<5	41	0.0	54
YH32Z	Image Guided Biopsy of, Lesion of Muscle or Connective Tissue	60	35	9	-	51	0.0	40
YJ01Z	Bilateral Core Needle Biopsy of Lesions of Breasts	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0.0	10
YJ02Z	Unilateral Core Needle Biopsy of Lesion of Breast	11	-	5	<5	<5	0.0	58
YJ03Z	Core Needle Biopsy of Lesion of Breast and Associated Lymph Nodes	<5	-	<5	-	-	2.0	60
YJ04Z	Core Needle Biopsy of Axillary Lymph Nodes	94	23	50	8	36	0.0	53
YJ06Z	Unilateral Fine Needle Aspiration of Lesion of Breast	<5	-	<5	<5	<5	1.0	36
YJ08Z	Fine Needle Aspiration Cytology of Axillary Lymph Nodes	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	0.0	60
YJ10Z	Wire Guided Biopsy of Lesion of Breast	10	-	8	-	5	0.0	52
YJ11Z	Drainage of Lesion of Breast, including Associated Lymph Nodes	41	-	<5	37	<5	1.0	39
YL02Z	Percutaneous, Microwave or Radiofrequency Ablation, of Lesion of Kidney	33	23	31	<5	<5	1.0	70
YL10Z	Bilateral or Multiple, Percutaneous Insertion of, Ureteric Stent or Nephrostomy	110	66	34	10	67	0.0	67
YL11Z	Unilateral, Percutaneous Insertion of, Ureteric Stent or Nephrostomy	329	173	120	63	146	0.0	65
YL12Z	Percutaneous, Attention to or Removal of, Ureteric Stent or Nephrostomy	132	70	16	11	105	0.0	62
YL20A	Percutaneous Needle Biopsy of Lesion of Kidney, 19 years and over	184	114	56	9	119	0.0	52
YL20B	Percutaneous Needle Biopsy of Lesion of Kidney, 18 years and under	6	<5	<5	-	<5	0.0	14
YQ01A	Multiple or Revisional, Open Repair of, Abdominal or Thoracoabdominal Aortic Aneurysm, with CC Score 6+	5	<5	<5	<5	-	8.0	73
YQ01B	Multiple or Revisional, Open Repair of, Abdominal or Thoracoabdominal Aortic Aneurysm, with CC Score 0-5	6	5	<5	<5	<5	1.5	67
YQ02Z	Open Repair of Thoracoabdominal Aortic Aneurysm	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	1.0	74
YQ03A	Open Repair of Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm with CC Score 6+	11	12	<5	11	-	2.0	76
YQ03B	Open Repair of Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm with CC Score 0-5	63	51	32	31	-	1.0	71

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
YQ04A	Multiple Open Procedures, on Aorta or Abdominal Blood Vessels, with CC Score 4+	5	<5	<5	<5	-	7.0	58
YQ04B	Multiple Open Procedures, on Aorta or Abdominal Blood Vessels, with CC Score 0-3	<5	<5	<5	-	-	6.0	62
YQ05A	Single Open Procedure, on Aorta or Abdominal Blood Vessel, with CC Score 4+	12	7	7	5	-	4.5	64
YQ05B	Single Open Procedure, on Aorta or Abdominal Blood Vessel, with CC Score 0-3	23	12	18	<5	<5	3.0	56
YQ10A	Multiple Open Procedures on Blood Vessels of Lower Limbs with CC Score 11+	<5	-	-	<5	-	21.0	85
YQ10B	Multiple Open Procedures on Blood Vessels of Lower Limbs with CC Score 7-10	5	<5	<5	5	-	8.0	71
YQ10C	Multiple Open Procedures on Blood Vessels of Lower Limbs with CC Score 4-6	24	17	16	8	-	4.0	75
YQ10D	Multiple Open Procedures on Blood Vessels of Lower Limbs with CC Score 0-3	14	9	9	<5	<5	4.0	69
YQ11A	Single Open Procedure on Blood Vessel of Lower Limb with Imaging Intervention, with CC Score 7+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	6.0	58
YQ11B	Single Open Procedure on Blood Vessel of Lower Limb with Imaging Intervention, with CC Score 4-6	8	7	8	<5	-	4.5	73
YQ11C	Single Open Procedure on Blood Vessel of Lower Limb with Imaging Intervention, with CC Score 0-3	17	14	10	7	-	4.0	68
YQ12A	Single Open Procedure on Blood Vessel of Lower Limb with CC Score 11+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	8.0	72
YQ12B	Single Open Procedure on Blood Vessel of Lower Limb with CC Score 7-10	8	<5	8	<5	-	6.0	75
YQ12C	Single Open Procedure on Blood Vessel of Lower Limb with CC Score 4-6	54	34	38	18	-	5.5	69
YQ12D	Single Open Procedure on Blood Vessel of Lower Limb with CC Score 0-3	88	61	62	26	<5	4.0	64
YQ13B	Bypass to Tibial Arteries with CC Score 0-6	5	<5	<5	<5	-	12.0	71
YQ14Z	Open Treatment of, Primary or Recurrent, Bilateral Varicose Veins	71	24	23	-	48	0.0	45
YQ15Z	Open Treatment of Recurrent Unilateral Varicose Veins	11	9	<5	-	11	0.0	53
YQ16Z	Open Treatment of Primary Unilateral Varicose Veins	315	132	38	-	278	0.0	49

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
YQ20A	Amputation of Multiple Limbs with CC Score 10+	5	<5	<5	<5	-	70.0	72
YQ20B	Amputation of Multiple Limbs with CC Score 0-9	13	9	5	8	-	26.0	69
YQ21A	Amputation of Single Limb with Other Blood Vessel Procedure, with CC Score 10+	<5	<5	<5	-	-	13.0	74
YQ21B	Amputation of Single Limb with Other Blood Vessel Procedure, with CC Score 0-9	21	14	5	16	-	19.0	70
YQ22A	Amputation of Single Limb with CC Score 10+	9	7	<5	9	-	14.0	67
YQ22B	Amputation of Single Limb with CC Score 0-9 Multiple, Amputation Stump or Partial Foot Amputation Procedures, for Diabetes or Arterial Disease, with CC Score 8+	110	73	47	63	<5	11.0	69
YQ23A	Multiple, Amputation Stump or Partial Foot Amputation Procedures, for Diabetes or Arterial Disease, with CC Score 0-7	<5	<5	-	<5	-	13.0	84
YQ23B	Single, Amputation Stump or Partial Foot Amputation Procedure, for Diabetes or Arterial Disease, with Other Open Blood Vessel Procedure, with CC Score 8+	12	12	12	<5	-	5.0	70
YQ24A	Single, Amputation Stump or Partial Foot Amputation Procedure, for Diabetes or Arterial Disease, with Other Open Blood Vessel Procedure, with CC Score 0-7	<5	-	-	<5	-	49.0	86
YQ24B	Single, Amputation Stump or Partial Foot Amputation Procedure, for Diabetes or Arterial Disease, with Imaging Intervention, with CC Score 8+	13	12	7	6	-	15.0	71
YQ25A	Single, Amputation Stump or Partial Foot Amputation Procedure, for Diabetes or Arterial Disease, with Imaging Intervention, with CC Score 0-7	<5	<5	-	<5	-	21.5	65
YQ25B	Single, Amputation Stump or Partial Foot Amputation Procedure, for Diabetes or Arterial Disease, with CC Score 8+	14	10	5	9	-	12.0	73
YQ26A	Single, Amputation Stump or Partial Foot Amputation Procedure, for Diabetes or Arterial Disease, with CC Score 5-7	41	35	22	19	-	9.0	71
YQ26B	Single, Amputation Stump or Partial Foot Amputation Procedure, for Diabetes or Arterial Disease, with CC Score 0-4	53	41	35	18	<5	5.0	69
YQ26C		100	76	61	30	9	3.0	63

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
YQ30Z	Multiple Open Procedures, on Carotid Artery or Blood Vessels of Upper Limbs	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	3.0	57
YQ31A	Single Open Procedure on Carotid Artery with CC Score 5+	43	26	28	15	-	3.0	73
YQ31B	Single Open Procedure on Carotid Artery with CC Score 0-4	99	65	75	24	-	3.0	71
YQ32A	Single Open Procedure, on Blood Vessel or Upper Limb with CC Score 5+	8	5	<5	8	-	1.0	75
YQ32B	Single Open Procedure, on Blood Vessel or Upper Limb with CC Score 0-4	22	11	<5	16	<5	1.5	47
YQ40Z	Sympathectomy	21	14	21	-	<5	1.0	30
YQ41A	Open Operations, on Other or Unspecified Blood Vessels, with CC Score 2+	5	<5	<5	-	5	0.0	62
YQ41B	Open Operations, on Other or Unspecified Blood Vessels, with CC Score 0-1	24	14	15	<5	9	1.0	46
YQ42Z	Open Arteriovenous Fistula, Graft or Shunt Procedures	229	143	55	10	164	0.0	62
YQ50A	Peripheral Vascular Disorders with CC Score 15+	8	<5	-	8	-	18.5	76
YQ50B	Peripheral Vascular Disorders with CC Score 11-14	61	28	10	51	-	3.0	73
YQ50C	Peripheral Vascular Disorders with CC Score 8-10	142	69	23	119	<5	3.0	75
YQ50D	Peripheral Vascular Disorders with CC Score 5-7	358	208	67	282	9	2.0	73
YQ50E	Peripheral Vascular Disorders with CC Score 2-4	517	303	87	348	82	1.0	68
YQ50F	Peripheral Vascular Disorders with CC Score 0-1	630	217	48	175	407	0.0	57
YQ51A	Deep Vein Thrombosis with CC Score 12+	6	<5	-	9	-	9.0	79
YQ51B	Deep Vein Thrombosis with CC Score 9-11	50	14	<5	50	-	2.0	70
YQ51C	Deep Vein Thrombosis with CC Score 6-8	127	38	-	127	-	2.0	75
YQ51D	Deep Vein Thrombosis with CC Score 3-5	307	149	<5	296	11	1.0	70
YQ51E	Deep Vein Thrombosis with CC Score 0-2	275	152	7	260	8	1.0	59
YR01Z	Complex Endovascular Repair of, Thoracic or Thoracoabdominal Aortic Aneurysm	6	<5	<5	<5	-	3.5	75
YR02Z	Endovascular Repair of, Thoracic or Thoracoabdominal Aortic Aneurysm	5	<5	<5	<5	-	4.0	74
YR03Z	Complex Endovascular Repair of Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm	71	70	57	17	-	3.0	75
YR04Z	Endovascular Repair of Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm	42	36	34	9	-	3.0	76
YR10A	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty of Multiple Blood	<5	<5	<5	-	-	1.0	58

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
YR10B	Vessels with CC Score 6+ Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty of Multiple Blood Vessels with CC Score 3-5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	1.0	78
YR10C	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty of Multiple Blood Vessels with CC Score 0-2	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0.0	23
YR11A	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty of Single Blood Vessel with CC Score 9+	10	9	5	5	<5	1.5	69
YR11B	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty of Single Blood Vessel with CC Score 6-8	34	21	18	8	8	1.0	68
YR11C	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty of Single Blood Vessel with CC Score 3-5	58	37	27	12	19	1.0	70
YR11D	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty of Single Blood Vessel with CC Score 0-2	70	48	23	5	42	0.0	65
YR12Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty with Insertion of Stent Graft into Peripheral Blood Vessel	18	13	9	9	-	3.0	62
YR13Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty with Insertion of, Drug-Eluting, Coated or Embolic Protection Stent, into Peripheral Blood Vessel	46	31	12	11	25	0.0	69
YR14A	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty with Insertion of Multiple Metal Stents into Peripheral Blood Vessels, with CC Score 3+	22	15	7	<5	15	0.0	67
YR14B	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty with Insertion of Multiple Metal Stents into Peripheral Blood Vessels, with CC Score 0-2	23	15	10	-	13	0.0	69
YR15A	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty with Insertion of Single Metal Stent into Peripheral Blood Vessel, with CC Score 6+	29	17	7	13	9	2.0	71
YR15B	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty with Insertion of Single Metal Stent into Peripheral Blood Vessel, with CC Score 3-5	49	31	12	14	23	0.0	67
YR15C	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty with Insertion of Single Metal Stent into Peripheral Blood Vessel, with CC Score 0-2	85	49	31	9	47	0.0	62
YR16A	Transjugular Intrahepatic Creation of Portosystemic Shunt with CC Score 6+	5	<5	<5	<5	-	6.0	58

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
YR16B	Transjugular Intrahepatic Creation of Portosystemic Shunt with CC Score 0-5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	4.0	49
YR22A	Inferior Vena Cava Filter Procedures with CC Score 7+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	41.0	70
YR22B	Inferior Vena Cava Filter Procedures with CC Score 3-6	5	<5	<5	<5	<5	1.0	73
YR22C	Inferior Vena Cava Filter Procedures with CC Score 0-2	12	<5	<5	<5	6	0.0	61
YR23A	Percutaneous Transluminal, Embolectomy or Thrombolysis, of Blood Vessel, with CC Score 5+	6	5	<5	6	-	4.0	68
YR23B	Percutaneous Transluminal, Embolectomy or Thrombolysis, of Blood Vessel, with CC Score 0-4	14	8	<5	7	<5	1.5	55
YR24C	Percutaneous Transluminal Other Procedures on Blood Vessel with CC Score 4+	15	10	7	8	<5	1.0	67
YR24D	Percutaneous Transluminal Other Procedures on Blood Vessel with CC Score 0-3	26	14	<5	<5	19	0.0	57
YR25Z	Arteriography	54	31	19	11	24	0.0	64
YR26Z	Venography	12	9	<5	<5	6	0.0	45
YR30Z	Percutaneous Transluminal, Laser or Radiofrequency Ablation, of Bilateral Varicose Veins	112	46	-	-	116	0.0	56
YR31Z	Percutaneous Transluminal, Laser or Radiofrequency Ablation, of Unilateral Varicose Veins	422	182	<5	-	422	0.0	54
YR32Z	Sclerotherapy of Bilateral Varicose Veins	11	<5	-	-	11	0.0	53
YR33Z	Sclerotherapy of Unilateral Varicose Veins	129	48	<5	-	129	0.0	52
YR40A	Insertion of Non-Tunnelled Central Venous Catheter, 19 years and over	58	31	14	22	24	0.0	60
YR40B	Insertion of Non-Tunnelled Central Venous Catheter, 18 years and under	11	11	5	<5	6	0.0	6
YR41A	Insertion of Tunnelled Central Venous Catheter, 19 years and over	145	65	64	28	53	0.0	60
YR42A	Peripheral Insertion of Central Venous Catheter, 19 years and over	728	248	11	10	708	0.0	59
YR42B	Peripheral Insertion of Central Venous Catheter, 18 years and under	6	<5	<5	-	6	0.0	16
YR43A	Attention to Central Venous Catheter, 19 years and over	67	14	<5	8	59	0.0	55
YR43B	Attention to Central Venous Catheter, 18 years and under	62	32	-	-	62	0.0	7
YR44A	Removal of Central Venous Catheter, 19 years and over	123	34	8	7	108	0.0	58
YR44B	Removal of Central Venous Catheter, 18 years and under	41	25	6	-	35	0.0	6

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective	Day Case		
YR45Z	Insertion of Subcutaneous Port	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	0.0	28
YR46Z	Attention to Subcutaneous Port	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0.0	9
YR47Z	Removal of Subcutaneous Port	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0.0	29
YR48Z	Attention to Arteriovenous Fistula, Graft or Shunt	139	74	32	8	99	0.0	62
YR50Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Giant or Three or more Other, Peripheral Aneurysms	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	0.5	59
YR51Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Large or Two Other, Peripheral Aneurysms	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	1.0	69
YR52A	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Small or Medium, Peripheral Aneurysm, with CC Score 4+	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	1.0	73
YR52B	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Small or Medium, Peripheral Aneurysm, with CC Score 0-3	6	<5	<5	<5	<5	2.0	55
YR53Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of Peripheral Arteriovenous Malformation	14	9	9	5	<5	3.0	43
YR54A	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of Peripheral Blood Vessel with CC Score 6+	8	<5	<5	8	-	14.0	61
YR54B	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of Peripheral Blood Vessel with CC Score 3-5	13	5	<5	7	<5	4.0	63
YR54C	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of Peripheral Blood Vessel with CC Score 0-2	34	14	9	10	15	0.0	53
YR55Z	Uterine Artery Embolisation	13	-	13	<5	-	1.0	45
YR56Z	Varicocele Embolisation	37	37	12	-	25	0.0	31
YR57Z	Percutaneous, Chemoembolisation or Radioembolisation, of Lesion of Liver	8	5	8	-	-	3.0	58

More detailed information, at code level, is available in downloadable form from the website

<https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/publications/acute-episode-based-activity-downloadable-data-201516>

Additional information on the data can be found in the Explanatory Notes, available from the website

<https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/publications/explanatory-notes-and-technical-guidance-acute-episode-based-activity>



## About the Hospital Information Branch (HIB)

Hospital Information Branch is responsible for the collection, quality assurance, analysis and publication of timely and accurate information derived from a wide range of statistical information returns supplied by the Health & Social Care (HSC) Trusts and the HSC Board. Statistical information is collected routinely from a variety of electronic patient level administrative system and pre-defined EXCEL survey return templates.

The Branch aims to present information in a meaningful way and provide advice on its uses to customers in the HSC Committee, Professional Advisory Groups, policy branches within the DoH, other Health organisations, academia, private sector organisations, charity/voluntary organisations as well as the general public. The statistical information collected is used to contribute to major exercises such as reporting on the performance of the HSC system, other comparative performance exercises, target setting and monitoring, development of service frameworks as well as policy formulation and evaluation. In addition, the information is used in response to a significantly high volume of Parliamentary / Assembly questions and ad-hoc queries each year.

Information is disseminated through a number of key statistical publications, including: Inpatient Activity, Outpatient Activity, Emergency Care, Mental Health & Learning Disability and Waiting Time Statistics (Inpatient, Outpatient, Diagnostics and Cancer). A detailed list of these publications is available from <https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/topics/dhssps-statistics-and-research>

Further information on the data including definitions is available from the website <https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/articles/episode-based-activity>

## Additional Information

**Further information** on *Acute Episode-Based Activity Statistics* is available from:

Jennifer Hillen  
Hospital Information Branch  
Information & Analysis Directorate  
Department of Health  
Stormont Estate  
Belfast, BT4 3SQ

☎ Tel: 028 9052 8452

☎ Fax: 028 9052 3288

✉ Email: [Jennifer.Hillen@health-ni.gov.uk](mailto:Jennifer.Hillen@health-ni.gov.uk)

This Statistical bulletin and others published by Hospital Information Branch are available to download from the DoH Internet site at:

<https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/topics/dhssps-statistics-and-research>